Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
A Finding Aid to the Collection in the Library of Congress

Library of Congress
Manuscript Division, Library of Congress
Washington, D.C.
2009
Revised 2016 July

Contact information:
http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/mss.contact

Additional search options available at:
http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/eadmss.ms011107

LC Online Catalog record:
http://lccn.loc.gov/mm81075883

Prepared by Allan J. Teichroew, Connie L. Cartledge, Audrey Walker, and Bradley E. Gernand with the assistance of Patrick Kerwin
Revised and expanded by Karen Linn Femia with the assistance of Jeffery Bryson
Collection Summary
Title: Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
Span Dates: 1910-2005
Bulk Dates: (bulk 1951-2005)
ID No.: MSS75883
Creator: Weinberger, Caspar W.
Extent: 473,500 items; 840 containers plus 363 classified and 2 oversize; 494 linear feet
Language: Collection material in English
Location: Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
Summary: United States secretary of defense, United States secretary of health, education, and welfare, California state legislator, lawyer, journalist, and business executive. Correspondence, legal and subject files, appointment books and daily schedules, diary notes and other jottings, family papers, financial material, interview transcripts, television scripts, newspaper columns, book and speech files, and legislative and political material relating to Weinberger's career in journalism and government.

Selected Search Terms
The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

People
Agniew, Spiro T., 1918-1996.
Armitage, Richard Lee, 1945-
Brown, Harold, 1927-
Bush, George, 1924-
Carlucci, Frank Charles, 1930-
Carrington, Peter Alexander Rupert Carington, Baron, 1919-
Casey, William J.
Cheney, Richard B.
Christopher, George.
Clark, William Patrick, 1931-2013.
Finch, Robert H., 1925-
Ford, Gerald R., 1913-2006.
Haig, Alexander Meigs, 1924-2010.
Hernu, Charles.
Heseltine, Michael, 1933-
Iklé, Fred Charles.
Knight, Goodwin, 1896-1970.
Kohl, Helmut, 1930-
Kurihara, Yūkō, 1920-
McFarlane, Robert C.
Mubārak, Muḥammad Husnī, 1928-
Murphy, George, 1902-1992.
Perle, Richard Norman, 1941-
Poindexter, John M.
Powell, Colin L.
Reagan, Ronald.
Rogers, Bernard William.
Rumsfeld, Donald, 1932-
Sharon, Ariel.
Shultz, George Pratt, 1920-
Spadolini, Giovanni.
Stockman, David Alan, 1946-
Thatcher, Margaret.
Vessey, John William, 1922-
Weinberger, Caspar W.
Wörner, Manfred, 1934-

Organizations
Abū Ghazālah, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ḥaṭīm.
Bechtel Corporation.
National Security Council (U.S.)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
Republican Party (Calif.)
Republican Party (U.S. : 1854-)
United States. Department of Defense.
United States. Office of Management and Budget.
United States. White House Office.

Subjects
Abortion.
Affirmative action programs--United States.
American periodicals.
Arms control.
Broadcast journalism--California--San Francisco.
Education--United States.
Expenditures, Public--United States.
Falkland Islands War, 1982.
Fiscal policy--United States.
Hostages--Iran.
Hostages--United States.
Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981.
Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990.
Journalism--California--San Francisco.
Journalism.
Medical care--United States.
National security--United States.
Practice of law--California--San Francisco.
Public welfare--United States.
Social security--United States.
Strategic Defense Initiative.
Terrorism.
Trade regulation--United States.
Places
California--Politics and government--1951-
Central America--History--1979-
Grenada--History--American Invasion, 1983.
Iran--Foreign relations--United States.
Lebanon--History--1975-
Libya--History--1969-
Nicaragua--Foreign relations--United States.
Persian Gulf Region.
United States--Defenses.
United States--Foreign relations--20th century.
United States--Foreign relations--Iran.
United States--Foreign relations--Nicaragua.
United States--Military policy.
United States--Politics and government--1946-

Titles
Forbes magazine.
Profile: Bay Area (Radio program)

Occupations
Cabinet officers.
Executives.
Journalists.
Lawyers.
Legislators--California.

Administrative Information

Provenance
Part I of the papers of Caspar W. Weinberger, United States secretary of defense, United States secretary of health, education, and welfare, California state legislator, lawyer, journalist, and business executive, was deposited by Weinberger in the Library of Congress from 1981 to 1988. Papers received in 1990 and 1993 are described separately as Part II. In 1998 and 2005, additional material was deposited by Weinberger. In 2006 all deposits were converted to a gift by his wife, Jane D. Weinberger. The 1998 and 2005 additions as well as a small gift from 2008 are described as Part III.

Processing History
Part I of the Papers of Caspar W. Weinberger was arranged and described in 1988. Part II was organized in 1993. The finding aid was revised in 2002 and again in 2009 when Part III was processed.

Transfers
Videotapes and audio recordings have been transferred to the Motion Picture, Broadcasting, and Recorded Sound Division where they are identified as part of these papers.

Copyright Status
Copyright in the unpublished writings of Caspar W. Weinberger in these papers and in other collections of papers in the custody of the Library of Congress has been dedicated to the public.

Access and Restrictions
Restrictions apply governing the use, photoduplication, or publication of items in this collection. Consult reference staff in the Manuscript Division for information concerning these restrictions. In addition, many collections are stored off-site and advance notice is needed to retrieve these items for research use.
Security Classified Documents

Government regulations control the use of security classified items in this collection. Manuscript Division staff can furnish information concerning access to and use of classified material.

Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Roman numeral designating the Part followed by a colon and container number, Caspar W. Weinberger Papers, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Biographical Note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917, Aug. 18</td>
<td>Born, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Graduated, San Francisco Polytechnic High School, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941-1945</td>
<td>United States Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Married Jane Dalton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945-1947</td>
<td>Law clerk, United States Judge William E. Orr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952-1958</td>
<td>State assemblyman, California legislature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Unsuccessful candidate to become Republican nominee for attorney general of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1968</td>
<td>Newspaper columnist on California politics and government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moderator, television program, &quot;Profile: Bay Area,&quot; KQED, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1962</td>
<td>Vice chairman, Republican Central Committee of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1964</td>
<td>Chairman, Republican Central Committee of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>Chairman, Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1969</td>
<td>Director of finance, state of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Chairman, Federal Trade Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1972</td>
<td>Deputy director, Office of Management and Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1973</td>
<td>Director, Office of Management and Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Counselor to the President for Human Resources</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1973-1975  Secretary of health, education, and welfare
1975-1980  General counsel, vice president, and director, Bechtel Group of Companies
1978-1979  Member, California commission on government reform
1981-1987  Secretary of defense
1988-1990  Member, Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board
            Member, National Economic Commission
1990       Published *Fighting for Peace: Seven Critical Years in the Pentagon*. New York: Warner Books
1992       Indicted on charges related to the Iran-Contra scandal; pardoned by President George H. W. Bush.
1996       Published with Peter Schweizer *The Next War*. Washington, D.C.: Regnery
2001       Published with Gretchen Roberts *In the Arena: A Memoir of the 20th Century*. Washington, D.C.: Regnery
2005       Published with Peter Schweizer *Chain of Command*. New York: Atria Books
2006       Published with Wynton C. Hall *Home of the Brave: Honoring the unsung Heroes in the war on Terror*. New York: Forge
2006, Mar. 28  Died, Bangor, Maine

**Scope and Content Note**

The papers of Caspar Willard Weinberger (1917-2006) span the years 1910-2005, with the bulk of the material dating from 1951 to 2005. The papers are divided into three parts. A description of each part follows.

**Part I**

Part I of the Weinberger Papers span the years 1910 to 1991, with the bulk of the items concentrated in the period 1951 to 1991. The collection focuses on Weinberger's career in California state politics and the federal government, but also includes family papers, files from a private legal practice, and considerable material relating to his work in public television, as a San Francisco Bay Area newspaper columnist, and with the Bechtel Group of Companies as the international construction firm's vice president and general counsel. Featured are lengthy records of his cabinet positions under Presidents Nixon and Ford between 1970 and 1975 and from 1981 to 1987 when he was President Reagan's secretary of defense during a period of rapid increase in military expenditures. His earlier Washington posts involved stints as deputy director and director of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and two years as secretary of health, education, and welfare before and after the resignation of Richard Nixon following the Watergate scandal. Prior to holding these positions, Weinberger had served briefly as head of the Federal Trade Commission in 1970.

Included in the papers are appointment books, diary notes, and other jottings; personal, general, and business correspondence; legislative and political matter; and subject files, financial data, television scripts, newspaper columns, book reviews, texts of speeches, and assorted printed matter. Files related to Weinberger's service as secretary of defense
consist mainly of photocopies of original items that are classified government documents and cannot be served to the general public.

Weinberger's early interest in politics is demonstrated by scrapbooks and other items he kept about national affairs while a student at San Francisco Polytechnic High School in the 1930s. He was a star pupil whose commencement oration on the nobility of politics (texts of which survive among his childhood materials) anticipated his first run for public office as a Republican candidate for the California State Assembly in 1952. He was elected to represent the San Francisco Bay area, and his three consecutive terms in Sacramento are meticulously recorded in legislative files for the period. Noted statewide for his efforts to reorganize California's Alcoholic Control Board, Weinberger competed for a spot on the 1958 GOP ticket as state attorney general but lost in the primary. His files trace some of the ideological and organizational issues involved, shifting subsequently to the crucial years between 1960 and 1964, when as vice chairman and later chairman of the State Republican Central Committee he shepherded the state party through various factional struggles culminating in the ascendance nationally of the Goldwater wing of the GOP. Correspondence from the period foreshadows the Washington administrations of Nixon and Ronald Reagan with letters and related material that concern the pre-presidential careers of both future chief executives and their various California and Sunbelt supporters. Among the more frequent or prominent letter writers are George Christopher, William Patrick Clark, Robert H. Finch, Barry M. Goldwater, Goodwyn Knight, William F. Knowland, George Murphy, Nelson A. Rockefeller, and John G. Tower.

Journalism and the news media were Weinberger's second interests, and after leaving the state assembly he began ten years as moderator of "Profile: Bay Area," a public affairs program on San Francisco public television station KQED. The production is fully documented with scripts, correspondence, and related matter. Also well covered is a syndicated newspaper column he wrote from 1958 to 1966 titled "California Commentary."

In 1966, then Governor Reagan appointed Weinberger to be California state finance director. Weinberger's papers are thereafter arranged by career episode, with general and personal correspondence for a given period organized under position title. The Federal Trade Commission segment traces Weinberger's initial Washington service. Considerable information is available in Office of Management and Budget files on critical budgetary and fiscal matters for the 1971 to 1973 period. As secretary of the Health, Education, and Welfare Department (HEW), Weinberger grappled with welfare reform, abortion, and affirmative action in education, issues extensively treated along with other topical and policy questions under the HEW heading. During these appointments, Weinberger began keeping journal notations or diary notes of important events and meetings. These notes can be used with various White House, cabinet, and other subject files to glean highlights of his contribution to the Nixon and Ford presidencies. Themes of significance in addition to topics already mentioned range from Nixon's 1973 attempt to reorganize the Executive Branch, which is documented in a file on Weinberger's position as counselor of human resources, to such ongoing issues as the federal budget deficit, social security funding, and increased health care costs.

At Bechtel from 1975 to 1980, Weinberger focused once again on California and private business interests. He was still oriented towards national politics, however, with the goal after the election of Jimmy Carter being the return to the White House of a Republican administration. To this end, Weinberger joined the Reagan team well in advance of the former governor's 1980 presidential campaign, and the Bechtel files include correspondence and commentary important to the election that took both Reagan and Weinberger to Washington. Subjects of interest tend towards diplomatic and military topics rather than the previous concentration on domestic affairs, with U.S.-Soviet arms negotiations and the 1979-1981 Iranian hostage crisis among the principal topics considered.

Department of Defense files begin with transition material documenting the Reagan Administration's first steps in military leadership. Other material from this period includes appointment records and diary notes, a private file of miscellaneous correspondence, and a large group of subject files. Notable among the appointment data is a special category of White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes containing Weinberger's handwritten jottings and sometimes those of Reagan and Vice President George Bush. Writings by his superiors are brief and infrequent but include choice comments as well as amusing sketches.

The most substantive of the Department of Defense material is an extensive subject file which Weinberger's staff copied from originals at the Pentagon and later organized and indexed. Treated within yearly alphabetical groupings are the great and small events of world affairs during the 1980s, including information on the character and opinions of the major individual participants. Among the score or more incidents and developments covered are U.S.-Soviet nuclear weapons discussions, the invasion of Grenada, the Falklands War, various crises in Lebanon, American policy towards Nicaragua, relations with the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), U.S. attacks on Libya, terrorism, and the Iran-Contra affair.
Budgetary and management issues are recurring topics as well, especially in relation to OMB Director David Alan Stockman and leading policy shapers in Congress. Another episode covered is the aftermath of the March 1981 attempt to assassinate President Reagan. The file as a whole is characterized by documentation of every sort, much of which is classified, including correspondence with world leaders, memoranda of conversations, memoranda between cabinet and other executive-level officials, diplomatic and military cables, briefing data, minutes or synopses of White House and National Security Council meetings, and reports, political as well as military, regarding U.S. international interests.


Part II

Part II of the Weinberger Papers spans the years 1978-1991 and consists of three series of papers from the office of the secretary of defense, a Chronological File, a Subject File, and a Protocol File, as well as security classified series. The Chronological and Subject files chronicle Weinberger's activities in 1987, his final year as secretary of defense. The Protocol File spans Weinberger's tenure in the Department of Defense and includes files of his immediate predecessor, Harold Brown, and successors, Frank Charles Carlucci and Richard B. Cheney. Indexes are located at the beginning of each month in the Chronological File and at the beginning of each subject file. Of particular note are files relating to the Persian Gulf crisis, Afghanistan, Central America, NATO, the development of the Strategic Defense Initiative, and various arms control agreements. The Protocol File details the logistical arrangements of each ceremony and event in which the secretaries of defense and their staffs participated.

Part III

Part III of the Weinberger Papers spans the years 1969-2005, however the bulk of the material dates from after Weinberger's resignation from the Defense Department in 1987. Part III consists of ten series: Department of Defense, Personal File, Correspondence, Speeches and Writing, Forbes Magazine, Travel File, Organizations File, Subject File, Classified, and Top Secret. Series names and folder titles are based on the organization of the papers as received.

The Department of Defense series primarily contains items from Weinberger's tenure as secretary of defense. Of special interest are daily work sheets giving a detailed accounting of each day's activities and “Special ‘eyes only’” folders, a file of selected documents created by Weinberger or his staff. Material dating after 1987 consists exclusively of items from 2001-2002 and relates to Weinberger's service as an unpaid consultant to the Department of Defense and Secretary Donald Rumsfeld.

The Personal File contains items related to Weinberger's home in Maine, financial records, and items from his wife, Jane D. Weinberger.

The Correspondence series is organized into files established by Weinberger, such as “Congressional Correspondence,” “CWW Correspondence” (his initials), “Friends and VIPs” and “Personal Thank-you Letters,” that retain their original identity.

The Speeches and Writings series includes material relating to three of his books, Chain of Command, In the Arena, and The Next War. Files labeled “Media Writings” consist primarily of news articles and editorials written by Weinberger. “Speeches” contain only transcripts of the speeches and “Speaking engagements” files have material relating to the event where Weinberger spoke.

The Forbes Magazine series documents Weinberger's role as publisher of the magazine. The file includes correspondence, material on columns written for the magazine, and financial and advertising information, but the bulk of the items concern Forbes-related dinners, luncheons, conferences, and cruises on the yacht Highlander, many hosted by Christopher Forbes and Weinberger. Also included are items from Steve Forbes's 2000 presidential campaign and items from Malcolm S. Forbes.

---

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
The Travel File consists of material from Weinberger's extensive travels. The Organizations File focuses on his involvement with charitable, social, educational, political, and governmental organizations and commissions, including the National Economic Commission.

Topics of importance in the Subject File include the Iran-Contra Investigation, the attempted assassination of Ronald Reagan, and various defense, intelligence, and weapons issues. Transcripts of interviews given by Weinberger are also in the Subject File.

Arrangement of the Papers

The collection is arranged in three parts with thirty-six series combined:

Part I:
- Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979
- Law Office, 1927-1955
- California State Government, 1951-1979
- California Politics, 1951-1966
- California Public Affairs, 1957-1968
- Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973
- Counselor to the President for Human Resources, 1973
- Bechtel Files, 1968-1980
- Miscellany, 1948-1987
- Oversize, 1934
- Classified, 1969-1986
- Top Secret, 1981-1987
- Secret Restricted Data, 1981-1987
- Top Secret Restricted Data, 1981-1987
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization Atomal, 1982
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, 1982

Part II:
- Classified, 1979-1987
- Top Secret, 1986-1987
- Secret Restricted Data, 1987
- Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, 1987
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, 1987

Part III:
- Department of Defense, 1981-2002
- Personal File, 1981-1990
- Correspondence, 1987-2004
- Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005
- Forbes Magazine, 1988-2005
- Travel File, 1988-2004
- Organizations File, 1981-2005
- Subject File, 1969-2004
- Classified, 1981-1987
- Top Secret, 1981-1986
Description of Series

Container          Series                               
BOX I:1-5          Part I: Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979
                  Correspondence, legal papers, school materials, photographs, early business items, scrapbooks, printed matter, and miscellany. Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.

BOX I:5-12         Part I: Law Office, 1927-1955
                  Correspondence, memoranda, briefs, writs, notes, and other material concerning Weinberger's law practice, mostly from the period 1948-1952. Organized alphabetically by case or subject.

                  Legislative Assembly, 1951-1958
                  Correspondence, memoranda, bills, notes, charts, lists, legal data, and various printed material pertaining to Weinberger's duties in the California legislative assembly from 1952 to 1958. Organized according to session and then by topic, type of material, or name of correspondent.

                  Commissions, 1962-1979
                  Correspondence, memoranda, reports, bulletins, minutes of meetings, press material, and related matter concerning Weinberger's chairmanship of the Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics ("Little Hoover Commission") and membership on the State of California Commission on Government Reform. Organized by name of commission and alphabetically therein by type or topic of material.

                  State Director of Finance, 1968-1969
                  Correspondence, reports, appointment files, diary notes, invitations, speech material, and other files concerning Weinberger's tenure as director of California state finance. Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.

BOX I:117-147      Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966
                  Campaigns, 1951-1966
                  Correspondence, memoranda, calendars, photographs, financial items, press material, lists, notes, campaign advertisements, speech material, printed matter, and other material relating to various state and national political campaigns in which Weinberger was involved as a candidate or Republican party official between 1952 and 1966. Organized alphabetically by office sought and chronologically by election therein.

                  Correspondence and scripts from a daily radio program Weinberger chaired to explain and promote Republican views on state and national political affairs. Organized according to type of material and chronologically therein.
**Box I: 132-147**

**Republican State Central Committee, 1960-1964**

Correspondence, memoranda, subject files, speech material, minutes of meetings, and other material documenting Weinberger's tenure as vice chairman and chairman of the Republican State Central Committee.

Organized chronologically and then alphabetically by type or topic of material.

**Box I: 148-200**

**Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968**

**Box I: 148-167**

**General Correspondence, 1959-1967**

Correspondence and related matter pertaining to Weinberger's activities on behalf of various religious, philanthropic, educational, and other private and public institutions in San Francisco and elsewhere during the period between his duties as state assemblyman and subsequent state and national office.

Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.

**Box I: 167-180**

**Newspaper Column: "California Commentary," 1958-1966**

Correspondence, drafts and printed copies of columns, and financial and other material documenting Weinberger's semiweekly newspaper articles about California state government.

Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.

**Box I: 180-200**

**Television Programs, 1959-1968**

Correspondence, scripts, lists, and printed matter relating to public television programs hosted by Weinberger on station KQED in San Francisco. Topics were political and social issues affecting California and the nation.

Organized alphabetically by type of material.

**Box I: 201-216**


Correspondence, memoranda, appointment files, lists, articles, congressional testimony, diary notes, subject files, invitations, press material, speeches, printed matter, and miscellaneous items regarding Weinberger's duties as chairman of the Federal Trade Commission.

Correspondence includes letters with legislators, government officials, and the general public.

Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

**Box I: 217-304**

**Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973**

**Box I: 217-221**

**Appointment and Diary Files, 1970-1972**

Appointment books and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while deputy director and director of OMB.

Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.

**Box I: 221-231**

**Correspondence, 1970-1973**

Correspondence with legislators, government officials, politicians, friends, acquaintances, and the general public.

Organized into general and personal files and alphabetically therein.

**Box I: 231-293**

**Subject File, 1969-1973**

Correspondence, memoranda, charts, lists, minutes of meetings, bulletins, briefing data, bills, press material, reports, interviews, invitations, printed material, and miscellaneous material.
Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

**BOX I:293-304  Speech File, 1970-1973**
Texts of speeches and related matter regarding their presentation, including notes, correspondence, invitations, and programs.
Organized chronologically by date of speech. Miscellaneous background material located at the end of the file is arranged alphabetically by subject.


**BOX I:305-318  Appointment and Diary File, 1973-1975**
Appointment books, schedules, and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while secretary of HEW.
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically within.

**BOX I:318-365  Correspondence, 1973-1975**
Congratulatory, congressional, general, and personal correspondence, including attached and appended material.
Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent.

**BOX I:365-405  Reading File, 1973-1975**
Reading file of letters sent. Organized into departmental and personal segments, each arranged chronologically, and a secretariat file consisting of alphabetical and chronological subgroups.
The alphabetical subgroup contains both topical and personal name files.

**BOX I:405-426  General File, 1972-1975**
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, briefing material, minutes of meetings, charts, lists, bills, invitations, and printed matter concerning the programs, staff, and operation of HEW.
Arranged alphabetically by type or topic of material.

**BOX I:427-451  Subject File, 1972-1975**
Correspondence, memoranda, bills, congressional testimony, reports, briefing material, press data, grant files, contracts, charts, lists, printed matter, and miscellaneous files pertaining to substantive functions of HEW.
Organized alphabetically into primary issue categories and arranged alphabetically by subtopic within. Among the principal categories are budget issues, civil rights, education, and national health care.

**BOX I:451-470  Speeches, Trips, and Meetings, 1973-1975**
Correspondence, texts of speeches and talks, travel itineraries, programs, printed matter, and other material relating to Weinberger's visits with public groups on behalf of HEW.
Organized chronologically within speech, trip, and meeting categories.

**BOX I:471-472  Part I: Counselor to the President for Human Resources, 1973**
Correspondence, reports, speeches, meeting material, printed matter, and miscellaneous items relating to Weinberger's tenure as head of a new and short-lived executive office.
Arranged alphabetically by subject or type of material.

BOX I:473-482  **Appointment and Diary File, 1975-1980**
Appointment books, daily schedules, diary notes, and telephone log books recording
Weinberger's business, political, and personal activities while general counsel and vice
president of the Bechtel Group of Companies.
Organized alphabetically according to type of files and chronologically therein.

BOX I:482-508  **General Correspondence, 1976-1980**
Correspondence and memoranda with attached and related matter.
Arranged chronologically by year and alphabetically by topic or name of person therein.

BOX I:508-522  **Chronological File, 1975-1980**
Correspondence sent and received.
Arranged chronologically.

BOX I:522-564  **Subject File, 1968-1980**
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, articles, interviews, invitations, itineraries, minutes of
meetings, lists, charts, press material, printed matter, and miscellaneous files concerning
Weinberger's personal, business, and political activities. Includes related files from his
Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

BOX I:564-571  **Speech File, 1975-1980**
Texts of speeches and related matter including notes, correspondence, invitations, and
programs. Background and press material precedes texts.
Arranged chronologically.


Correspondence, schedules, briefing material and notes, invitations, reports, topical files,
printed matter, and miscellaneous items concerning the transition from the Carter to the
Reagan administration.
Organized alphabetically by topic or type of material.

BOX I:576-592  **Appointment and Diary Files, 1980-1987**
Appointment books, diary notes, activity logs, social calendars, telephone call sheets, and
handwritten notes by Weinberger related to White House, cabinet, and other meetings he
attended while secretary of defense.
Organized alphabetically by type of file and chronologically within. Notes of White House
and other meetings are arranged in two sets, the second of which consists of photocopies
of originals not in the papers. Included in the latter is an index of the notes compiled and
photocopied by Weinberger's staff.

BOX I:592-607  **Private File, 1976-1987**
Correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, invitations, press items, reports, printed
matter, and miscellaneous material.
Alphabetically arranged by subject or type of material.
**Chronological File, 1986**

Photocopies and a few originals of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter. A complete index of the file, compiled by Weinberger’s staff at the Department of Defense, precedes the documents.

The index and file are organized chronologically on a monthly basis, and pertinent copies of the index are filed with each monthly segment. Included in the series are numerous classified items now removed from general use. Items withdrawn have been identified by an asterisk next to the document control number on the monthly index sheets.

**Subject File (Classified), 1981-1987**

Photocopies and a few originals of correspondence, memoranda, reports, military orders, budgetary and administrative files, transcripts of high-level conversations, diplomatic exchanges, military cables, technological data, and numerous related files. Most of the items are classified.

Organized chronologically by year and alphabetically by subject therein. This series was organized by Department of Defense staff prior to the transfer of the files to the Library and contains classified documents in addition to those in the Classified Material portion of Part I. The item numbers cited in the container list refer to the arrangement of items within each subject and are listed only when the folders for a subject occupy more than one box. An index compiled by Weinberger’s staff precedes the file for each year. Each subject entry is also preceded by an index, with the pertinent sheets appearing at the front of the first folder of the topic covered. The entire subseries has been removed from general use because of its classified contents.

**Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987**

Book reviews, photographs, a teaching file, material relating to the attempt to make Steep Ravine a California state park, printed matter, and other material.

Organized by type of material and chronologically therein.

**Part I: Oversize, 1934**

Oversize material consisting of a scrapbook concerning national politics kept by Weinberger as a child. Removed from the Family and Childhood series.

**Part I: Classified, 1969-1986**

**Office of Management and Budget**

Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**Department of Health, Education, and Welfare**

Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**Department of Defense**

Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Top Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Atomel, Department of Defense, 1982
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Atomel material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1982
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Cosmic Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

Chronological File, 1987 (Classified)
Photocopies of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter. Arranged chronologically. Indexes are filed at the beginning of each month.

Subject File, 1985-1987 (Classified)
Photocopies of correspondence, memoranda, reports, cables, and related materials. Arranged alphabetically by subject. An index is filed in the first folder of each subject entry.

Correspondence, memoranda, and related matter regarding official events and meetings in which the secretary of defense and his major staff participated. Arranged by type of event and thereunder by date.
**Part II: Classified, Department of Defense, 1979-1987**

Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**Part II: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1986-1987**

Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**Part II: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1987**

Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**Part II: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1987**

Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**Part II: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, Department of Defense, 1987**

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**Part III: Department of Defense, 1981-2002**

Correspondence, memoranda, daily work sheets, telephone lists, and reports. Arranged alphabetically by type of material.

**Part III: Personal File, 1981-1990**

Financial and medical records, correspondence and recipes of Jane D. Weinberger, and items related to “Windswept,” his home in Maine. Arranged alphabetically by type of material.

**Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004**

Correspondence organized into categories as received, including congressional, friends and VIP, general, invitations, letters of recommendation, and personal thank-you letters. Arranged alphabetically and within the categories chronologically.
BOX III:39-54  **Part III: Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005**
Correspondence, drafts of books and articles, speeches, and related material.
Organized alphabetically by type of material.

Correspondence, internal memoranda, material related to special events, including cruises on
the Forbes yacht, *The Highlander*, photographs, speeches and writings, schedules, and files
concerning Steve Forbes's 2000 presidential campaign.
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and therein chronologically.

Correspondence and related travel material.
Arranged chronologically, with destinations given in the container list.

Correspondence, financial material, reports, printed matter, testimony, and miscellany.
Arranged alphabetically by name of organization.

Correspondence, biographical material, interviews, reports, schedules, printed matter, and
miscellany.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.

BOX III:CL 1  **Part III: Classified, 1981-1987**
Department of Defense and Subject File.
Organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were
removed.

Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from
which the items were removed.
# Container List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:1-5 | **Part I: Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979**  
Correspondence, legal papers, school materials, photographs, early business items, scrapbooks, printed matter, and miscellany.  
Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material. |
| BOX I:1   | Correspondence  
Children's letters to Santa Claus, 1952-1954  
General, 1933-1934, 1949  
Legal papers  
Estate files  
Weinberger, Aileen, 1974-1975 (cousin)  
Weinberger, Caspar W. and Jane D., 1976-1979  
(5 folders)  
Weinberger v. Smythe, 1964-66  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:2   | Leighton Industries, 1920-1936  
Photographs  
School papers  
Chemistry, 1932  
Civics, 1930  
History, 1931-1933  
Latin, 1930-1932  
(3 folders) |
| BOX I:3   | Newspapers, 1928-1933  
(2 folders)  
Polytechnic High School, San Francisco, Calif., constitution, 1933  
Miscellany, 1932-1934  
(4 folders)  
Scrapbooks  
Elementary school, 1922-1931  
General  
Baseball league  
Birthday and Christmas cards |
| BOX I:4   | Train material, 1930-1933, 1946  
Miscellany, 1929-1931, 1948  
High school, 1930-1934  
(2 folders)  
National politics  
1931-1932  
(3 folders) |
| BOX I:5   | 1934 *See Oversize*  
Stock certificates, 1910-1913, 1934 |
### Part I: Law Office, 1927-1955

Correspondence, memoranda, briefs, writs, notes, and other material concerning Weinberger's law practice, mostly from the period 1948-1952.

Organized alphabetically by case or subject.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I:5-12</td>
<td>Part I: Law Office, 1927-1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:5</td>
<td>&quot;A-Chi&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:6</td>
<td>&quot;Chr-F&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gallenkamp, Albert A., estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:7</td>
<td>&quot;Gar-Ge&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gillespie, Albert T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:8</td>
<td>&quot;Gl-Hi&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:9</td>
<td>&quot;Ho-L&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(19 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:10</td>
<td>&quot;M-P&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:11</td>
<td>&quot;Q-S&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:12</td>
<td>&quot;T-Z&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(21 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

**Legislative Assembly, 1951-1958**

Correspondence, memoranda, bills, notes, charts, lists, legal data, and various printed material pertaining to Weinberger's duties in the California legislative assembly from 1952 to 1958.

Organized according to session and then by topic, type of material, or name of correspondent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I:13-92</td>
<td>Legislative Assembly, 1951-1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I:13</td>
<td>1953 session, 1951-1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adoptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adult education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alien pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amateur radio operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angel Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointment file</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Assembly
   Bills
      Nos. 31-543
         (11 folders)
BOX I:14
   Nos. 1239-2980
         (15 folders)
   Constitutional Amendment 7
   Organization
   Attorney general
   Automobile, compulsory inspection
   "A" miscellaneous
BOX I:15
   Bank closings on Saturday
         (2 folders)
   Bar association
   Bay Area
      Council minutes
      Rapid transit
   Bible reading in schools
   Bill summary
   Billboards
   Biographical material
   Boxing
BOX I:16
   Bridges over San Francisco Bay
   Budget
      Division of Apprenticeship Standards
      Educational television
      General
   Buses and trucks
   "B" miscellaneous
   California National Guard
BOX I:17
   Candy
   Central Valley, state purchase
   Child care centers
   Civil defense
   "C" miscellaneous
      (2 folders)
   Discrimination amendment
   Documents, distribution of
   Dogs
   "D" miscellaneous
BOX I:18
   Elections and reapportionment
   Exclusion of territory from city
   "E" miscellaneous
   Fair Employment Practices Commission
   Federal income tax, twenty-five percent limitation
   Fish and game
   Fluoridation of water
Form letters
"F" miscellaneous
Golden Gate Bridge
Governor and governor's office

BOX I:19
Government Organization Committee
Guns
"G" miscellaneous
Handicapped children
Highways
(2 folders)

BOX I:20
Horse racing
Housing
"H" miscellaneous
Ice cream, imitation
Invitations
"I" miscellaneous
Judges
Judiciary
General
Interim Committee on
"J-K" miscellaneous
(2 folders)

BOX I:21
Labor
Legislative counsel
Legislature
"L-Mc" miscellaneous
(2 folders)
Medical
Mental hygiene
Motor Vehicles, Department of
"M" miscellaneous

BOX I:22
Narcotics
"N" miscellaneous
Office diary and memoranda, visitors and callers
"O" miscellaneous
Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif.
Park-Presidio-Geary Underpass, San Francisco, Calif.
Personnel Board
Politics
(2 folders)

BOX I:23
Psychologists, regulation
Public health and health insurance
"P" miscellaneous
Recommendations for appointments
Redwood Empire Association
Refugees
Republican
Caucus
Organizations
Richmond-San Rafael Bridge
"R" miscellaneous
Sales tax
San Francisco
City and County
Foundation
State highways

BOX I:24
Schools
(2 folders)
Secrecy in government
Social welfare
State Library
State parks and beaches
Supreme court clerk, salary
"S" miscellaneous
Taxes
Teachers
Retirement

BOX I:25
Salaries
"T" miscellaneous
Unemployment insurance
United Nations
University of California
"U" miscellaneous
Vocational rehabilitation
"V" miscellaneous
Water
Ways and Means Committee
(3 folders)

BOX I:26
Workmen's compensation
"W-Z" miscellaneous
(3 folders)
Miscellany
1954 Session, 1953-1955
Alcoholic beverage control, proposition 3
(3 folders)
Appointment file
Assembly
Organization
Rules and Process Committee
Attorney general

BOX I:27
"A" miscellaneous
Biographical material
Budget
California Cadet Corps
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Mental Hygiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Division of Apprentice Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fair and exposition fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homemaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ways and Means Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;B&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Churches and church organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:28</td>
<td>Civil defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commission on Uniform State Laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conservation, planning and public works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;C&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donald T. Groom Fund, Herrick Memorial Hospital, Berkeley, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elections and reapportionment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:29</td>
<td>Equalization, Board of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;E&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finance, Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;F&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government Organization, Standing Committee on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governmental Reorganization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joint Interim Committee on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subcommittee on Alcoholic Beverage Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attorney general's report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bill drafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:30</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:31</td>
<td>Hearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mailing lists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liquor control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:32</td>
<td>Opinions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attorney general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palo Alto records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:33</td>
<td>Miscellany (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor's office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;G&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horse racing and race tracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hospitals, private or mercy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;H&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invitations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;I&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judiciary, Interim Committee on (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:34</td>
<td>&quot;J-K&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law Revision Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>League of Women Voters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative Auditor and Budget Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;L-Mc&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:35</td>
<td>Mental hygiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;M&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Narcotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;N-O&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parent Teachers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presidio lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;P-Q&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Republican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caucus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:36</td>
<td>Revenue, Department of (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;R&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bay Area Rapid Transit Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bay Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:37</td>
<td>City and County</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Silliman, James W., campaign
Sponsors for Weinberger's reelection
State library
"S-T" miscellaneous
  (3 folders)
Unemployment insurance
University of California
"U-V" miscellaneous
  (2 folders)
Women's Christian Temperance Union

**BOX I:38**
"W-Z" miscellaneous
  (3 folders)
Miscellany
1955-1956 sessions, 1953-1957
  Adoptions
  Alcoholic beverage control
    Department
    General
    (3 folders)

**BOX I:39**
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Commission
  Appointment file
  (3 folders)
Assembly
  Bills
    Nos. 14-191
    (10 folders)
**BOX I:40**
    Nos. 295-2945
    (32 folders)
**BOX I:41**
    Nos. 3001-3773
    (11 folders)
Organization
  Attorney general
  Audit Committee, Joint

**BOX I:42**
"A" miscellaneous
  (2 folders)
Bank holidays
Bible reading in public schools
Biographical material
Bread
Budget
Budget Committee, Joint
  (2 folders)

**BOX I:43**
  (2 folders)
"B" miscellaneous
  (2 folders)
California Conference on State Government
California Heart Association
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:44  | Capital punishment  
|           | Child care centers  
|           | Civil defense  
|           | Conservation, planning and public works  
|           | General  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Special Subcommittee on Stock Ownership  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Contracts of public agencies  
|           | Corporations, divisions of  
|           | "C" miscellaneous  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX I:45  | (3 folders)  
|           | Discount and cost-plus sales and services  
|           | Dogs  
|           | "D" miscellaneous  
|           | Education  
| BOX I:46  | Elections and reapportionment  
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | Equalization, State Board of  
|           | "E" miscellaneous  
|           | Fair Employment Practices Act  
|           | Fairs and expositions  
|           | Finance, Department of  
|           | Fish and game  
| BOX I:47  | "F" miscellaneous  
|           | Government Organization  
|           | Interim Committee on  
|           | Alcoholic Beverage Control  
|           | General  
|           | (5 folders)  
| BOX I:48  | Los Angeles and San Bernardino  
|           | San Bernardino  
|           | General  
|           | (4 folders)  
| BOX I:49  | Highway Commission  
|           | Water  
|           | Water resources  
|           | Standing Committee  
| BOX I:50  | Governor  
|           | "G" miscellaneous  
|           | Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
|           | Highways  
|           | "H" miscellaneous  
|           | Invitations  
|           | "I" miscellaneous  
<p>| BOX I:51  | Judiciary  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strike</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;J-K&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX 1:52**
- League of Women Voters
- Legislative Budget Committee
- Legislative counsel
- Loyalty oath provision repeal
- Loyalty oaths (2 folders)
- "L" miscellaneous (2 folders)

**BOX 1:53**
- Marina Civic Improvement Association
- "Me" miscellaneous
- Mechanics lien law
- Mental hygiene (2 folders)
- Milk
- Motor Vehicles, Department of
- Music teachers, private certification

**BOX 1:54**
- "M" miscellaneous
- Narcotics
- "N-O" miscellaneous (2 folders)
- Peace officers
- Politics
- Press, radio, and television (2 folders)
- Public health insurance
- Public Works, Department of

**BOX 1:55**
- "P-O" miscellaneous (2 folders)
- Rapid transit
- Republican
  - Assembly of San Francisco
  - National Convention
  - Organizations (2 folders)
  - State Central Committee
- General

**BOX 1:56**
- Platform Committee (2 folders)
- Printed material
- Subcommittee reports
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:57  | Revenue, Department of "R" miscellaneous  
           | San Francisco  
           | City and County  
           | (2 folders)  
           | General  
           | Harbor |
| BOX I:58  | Senate Bill 1210  
           | Social welfare  
           | (2 folders)  
           | Speakership  
           | Speech material  
           | (2 folders) |
| BOX I:59  | (1 folder)  
           | State colleges  
           | State libraries  
           | "S" miscellaneous  
           | (2 folders) |
| BOX I:60  | Taxes  
           | Teachers' retirement  
           | Tidelands  
           | (5 folders) |
| BOX I:61  | Reports  
           | Transcripts  
           | (2 folders) |
| BOX I:62  | (3 folders)  
           | "T" miscellaneous  
           | Unemployment insurance  
           | University of California  
           | "U-V" miscellaneous  
           | (2 folders) |
| BOX I:63  | (2 folders)  
           | Water  
           | Water Resources, Department of  
           | (3 folders) |
| BOX I:64  | (4 folders) |
| BOX I:65  | (4 folders) |
| BOX I:66  | Ways and Means Committee  
           | General  
           | (4 folders)  
           | Subcommittee on Claims |
| BOX I:67  | Wiretapping  
           | Workmen's compensation  
           | X-ray technicians and technologists  
           | "W-Z" miscellaneous  
           | (3 folders) |
### Container | Contents
--- | ---

- **Miscellany**
  - 1957-1958 sessions, 1951-1958
- **Adoption**
- **Alcoholic beverage control**
  - Article
  - Assembly Bill 1720
  - Department
- **BOX I:68**
  - Senate Bills 862 and 863
    - (2 folders)
  - Miscellany
    - (2 folders)
  - Alcoholic Rehabilitation Commission
  - Appointment books
    - (2 folders)
  - Assembly
  - Bills
    - Nos. 44-491
      - (10 folders)
  - BOX I:69
    - Nos. 550-1199
      - (37 folders)
  - BOX I:70
    - Nos. 1398-1968
      - (20 folders)
  - BOX I:71
    - Nos. 1969-2202
      - (18 folders)
    - No. 2359
      - Correspondence
        - Neutral
        - Opposition
          - (6 folders)
  - BOX I:72
    - (3 folders)
  - Support
    - (6 folders)
  - BOX I:73
    - (2 folders)
  - Miscellaneous
    - (3 folders)
  - News clippings
    - Nos. 2970-3295
      - (6 folders)
  - BOX I:74
    - Nos. 3500-3997
      - (7 folders)
    - Concurrent Resolutions 7, 8, 26, and 110
      - (4 folders)
    - Constitutional Amendments 3, 29, and 45
      - (3 folders)
    - Joint Resolution 16
    - Lists and miscellaneous
    - Organization
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:75  | Audit Committee, Joint General
|           | (2 folders) Madonna Co.
|           | "A" miscellaneous (2 folders)
|           | Biographical material
|           | Blind
|           | Budget Committee, Joint (2 folders)
| BOX 1:76  | Bullfighting
|           | "B" miscellaneous (2 folders)
|           | Candy
|           | Capital punishment
|           | Charity funds
|           | Child care centers
|           | Civil defense
|           | Comic books
| BOX 1:77  | "C" miscellaneous (4 folders)
|           | Doves
|           | "D" miscellaneous
| BOX 1:78  | Education
|           | Elections and reapportionment
|           | "E" miscellaneous
|           | Fair Employment Practices Act
|           | Firearms
|           | Fish and game
|           | General Senate Bill 525
|           | Fleming, Lewis B.
| BOX 1:79  | "F" miscellaneous
|           | Government Organization, Interim Committee on Alcoholic Beverage Control
|           | General (4 folders)
| BOX 1:80  | (2 folders)
|           | Governor
|           | "G" miscellaneous
|           | Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
|           | Highways
|           | House Resolutions 96, 135, and 226 (3 folders)
| BOX 1:81  | "H" miscellaneous
|           | Insurance
Interior decorators
Invitations
   (2 folders)
"I" miscellaneous
Judiciary Committee
   General
   Subcommittee on Narcotics
   Tidelands hearings

BOX 1:82
"J-K" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Labor
Law office
Legislative Budget Committee
Legislative Council
Legislative visits
Lewis v. Weinberger

BOX 1:83
"L" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Marina Civic Improvement Assn.
"Mc" miscellaneous
Mechanic lien law
Mental health
Motor Vehicles, Department of
"M" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)

BOX 1:84
Narcotics
"N-O" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Palace of Fine Arts League
   (2 folders)
Pensions
Press, radio, and television
Psychologists
   (1 folder)

BOX 1:85
   (1 folder)
Public health insurance
Public Works, Department of
"P-Q" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Rabies
Rapid transit
Republican
   Assembly of San Francisco
   County Central Committee of San Francisco
   Organizations

BOX 1:86
Platform Committee
Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | State Central Committee  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | "R" miscellaneous  
|           | San Francisco  
|           | City and County  
| BOX 1:87  | General  
|           | Harbor  
|           | Senate Bills  
|           | Nos. 270 and 1517  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Miscellaneous  
|           | Sierra Club  
|           | Social welfare  
|           | Southern crossing  
|           | Special education  
|           | Speech material  
|           | (3 folders)  
| BOX 1:88  | Squaw Valley  
|           | State library  
|           | State police merger  
|           | "S" miscellaneous  
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | Tamalpais State Park  
|           | Taxation  
|           | Beer and cigarettes  
|           | Sales tax repeal  
| BOX 1:89  | Ship Tax Exemption Bill  
|           | Miscellany  
|           | Tidelands  
|           | Trading stamps  
|           | "T" miscellaneous  
|           | Uniform State Laws Commission  
|           | Unemployment insurance  
|           | University of California  
|           | "U-V" miscellaneous  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX 1:90  | Ways and Means Committee  
|           | Budget  
|           | (4 folders)  
|           | Conference Committee  
| BOX 1:91  | Education  
|           | General  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Subcommittee  
|           | Employment contingency fund  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Subcommittee on Claims  

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 32
Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:92</td>
<td>Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:93-104</td>
<td>Commissions, 1962-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, reports, bulletins, minutes of meetings, press material, and related matter concerning Weinberger's chairmanship of the Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics (&quot;Little Hoover Commission&quot;) and membership on the State of California Commission on Government Reform. Organized by name of commission and alphabetically therein by type or topic of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Professional and Vocational Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:94</td>
<td>Governor's cost control survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:95</td>
<td>Meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1962-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:96</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Precursor files (Government Reorganization Task Force)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:97</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reclamation Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:98</td>
<td>State of California Commission on Government Reform, 1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenditures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proposition 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:99  | Proposition 13  
|           | Tax system  
|           | General  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Meetings  |
| BOX I:100 | Personnel  
|           | Press releases, clippings, and bulletins  
|           | Project assignment record, Task Force 3  
|           | Report, final  
|           | General  
|           | Supplemental materials  
|           | Reports, drafts  
|           | Reports and correspondence  
|           | (2 folders)  |
| BOX I:101 | Task Force reports  
|           | Expenditures  
|           | (4 folders)  |
| BOX I:102 | (4 folders)  |
| BOX I:103 | Organization  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Proposition 13  
|           | (2 folders)  |
| BOX I:104 | Tax system  
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | Miscellany  |
| BOX I:105-116 | State Director of Finance, 1968-1969  
|           | Correspondence, reports, appointment files, diary notes, invitations, speech material, and  
|           | other files concerning Weinberger's tenure as director of California state finance.  
|           | Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.  |
| BOX I:105 | Acknowledgments  
|           | Administrative memoranda  
|           | American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations  
|           | Appointment files  
|           | Mar.-Aug. 1968  
|           | (7 folders)  |
| BOX I:106 | Sept. 1968-Aug. 1969  
|           | (11 folders)  |
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | Biographical material  
|           | Calendar  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Contributions  
<p>|           | Correspondence  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:108</td>
<td>Thank-you letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:108</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:109</td>
<td>Diary notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-Aug. 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:110</td>
<td>Invitations accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memberships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:110</td>
<td>Profile Programs-KQED, 1968-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:111</td>
<td>Speech material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;A-Ca&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:112</td>
<td>&quot;Ca-F&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:113</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:114</td>
<td>&quot;G-P&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:115</td>
<td>&quot;P-S&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:116</td>
<td>&quot;S-T&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:116</td>
<td>Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;U-Y&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television appearances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Testimonial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:117</td>
<td>Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:117</td>
<td>Campaigns, 1951-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, calendars, photographs, financial items, press material, lists,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>notes, campaign advertisements, speech material, printed matter, and other material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>relating to various state and national political campaigns in which Weinberger was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>involved as a candidate or Republican party official between 1952 and 1966.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organized alphabetically by office sought and chronologically by election therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:117</td>
<td>Legislative assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1952      | Advertising  
            Calendars  
            Correspondence  
            Congratulatory and thank-you letters  
            (2 folders)  
            General  
            (4 folders) |
| BOX 1:118 | Financial material  
            Lists  
            Newspaper clippings  
            Notes and jottings  
            (2 folders)  
            Photographs  
            Press releases  
            Speech material  
            (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:119 | Miscellany  
            1954  
            1956  
            Attorney general, 1958  
            Advertising  
            Anonymous letters  
            Appointment books  
            "A-Bl" miscellaneous  
            (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:120 | "Bo-By" miscellaneous  
            Committee chairman lists  
            "C-E" miscellaneous  
            (5 folders) |
| BOX 1:121 | Financial material  
            (3 folders)  
            Form letters  
            "F-G" miscellaneous  
            (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:122 | Hillings, Pat  
            "H" miscellaneous  
            Issues  
            "I-K" miscellaneous  
            (3 folders)  
            Lists |
| BOX 1:123 | "L" miscellaneous  
            (2 folders)  
            Manuals  
            "Mc" miscellaneous  
            (3 folders)  
            Meetings and public appearances |
## Container Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;M&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:124</td>
<td>Notes and jottings (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;N-O&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td>Press releases (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:125</td>
<td>&quot;P-R&quot; miscellaneous (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;S-V&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td>Speech material (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:126</td>
<td>Weinberger, Jane D. (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous</td>
<td>Miscellany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:127</td>
<td>Gubernatorial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1950, Earl Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1958, William F. Knowland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1962, Richard M. Nixon (1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:128</td>
<td>1966, Ronald Reagan (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:129</td>
<td>Presidential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1960, Nixon-Lodge ticket (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence and scripts from a daily radio program Weinberger chaired to explain and promote Republican views on state and national political affairs. Organized according to type of material and chronologically therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:130</td>
<td>Correspondence (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scripts Feb.-July 1959 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:131</td>
<td>Nov. 1961-June 1962 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box I:132-147 Republican State Central Committee, 1960-1964
Correspondence, memoranda, subject files, speech material, minutes of meetings, and other
material documenting Weinberger's tenure as vice chairman and chairman of the
Republican State Central Committee.
Organized chronologically and then alphabetically by type or topic of material.

Box I:132
1960
(3 folders)
1961
Chronological
Jan.-May
(3 folders)

Box I:133
June-Dec.
(5 folders)
Special
Republican National Committee
United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee
Weinberger victory program

Box I:134
1962
"A-D" miscellaneous
(4 folders)
Executive Committee meeting, Denver, Colo., 15 Dec.
"E" miscellaneous
Francis initiative

Box I:135
"F-L" miscellaneous
(6 folders)
Meetings

Box I:136
"M-O" miscellaneous
(2 folders)
Press releases
"P" miscellaneous
Republican Alliance
Republican National Committee
"R" miscellaneous
Speech material

Box I:137
"S-T"
(2 folders)
United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee
"U-Z" miscellaneous
(2 folders)
1963
"A-Bq" miscellaneous
(4 folders)

Box I:138
"Br-C"
(3 folders)
Directory
"D-E" miscellaneous
(2 folders)
Funds
“F” miscellaneous

BOX I:139
“G-J” miscellaneous
(4 folders)
Kamins, Bernard F.
(2 folders)
"K" miscellaneous

BOX I:140
"L" miscellaneous
Meetings, general
"M-O" miscellaneous
(4 folders)
Press releases and public statements

BOX I:141
"P-Q" miscellaneous

Republican
National Committee
General
Meeting, Denver, Colo., 21-22 June
National Convention, 1964
"R" miscellaneous
(2 folders)
Speech material
State Committee meeting, San Francisco, Calif.,
26-27 Jan.

BOX I:142
(2 folders)
"S” miscellaneous
(3 folders)
Tax withholding

BOX I:143
"T” miscellaneous
United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee
"U-Z” miscellaneous
(4 folders)
Miscellany
1964
"A-B” miscellaneous
(2 folders)
"California Issues, 1964” (Republican factbook)

BOX I:144
"C” miscellaneous
Democratic State Central Committee v. Committee for the Preservation of the Democratic
Party in California
"D” miscellaneous
Executive Committee meeting, Sacramento, Calif.,
2-3 Feb.
"E-F” miscellaneous
(2 folders)
Goldwater, Barry M., attempt to remove name from ballot
"G-J" miscellaneous
(3 folders)

BOX I:145
"K" miscellaneous
Leadership meeting, San Francisco, Calif., 15 June
Louis Quinn Associates

"L-O" miscellaneous
(3 folders)
Post-chairmanship
Proposition 14 and the Rumford Act

BOX I:146
"P-Q" miscellaneous
Republican
National Committee
Committee on Arrangements
General
National Convention, San Francisco, Calif., 13-16 July
(2 folders)
"R" miscellaneous
State chairman's meetings

BOX I:147
State convention, Sacramento, Calif, 1-2 Aug.
"S-T" miscellaneous
(2 folders)
United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee
"U-Z" miscellaneous
(3 folders)
Miscellany


BOX I:148-167 General Correspondence, 1959-1967
Correspondence and related matter pertaining to Weinberger's activities on behalf of various religious, philanthropic, educational, and other private and public institutions in San Francisco and elsewhere during the period between his duties as state assemblyman and subsequent state and national office.
Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.

BOX I:148
"A" miscellaneous
(8 folders)
Bay Area Educational Television Assn.
Jan.-Aug. 1965

BOX I:149
Sept. 1965-Dec. 1966
(3 folders)
Bay Area Health Facilities Planning Assn.,
1965-1966
(3 folders)

BOX I:150
Boy Scouts of America, San Francisco Council (trust fund),
1961-1963
"B" miscellaneous
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:152</td>
<td>1966 &quot;C&quot; miscellaneous 1959-1963 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:153</td>
<td>1964-1967 (5 folders) &quot;D&quot; miscellaneous 1959-1965 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:156</td>
<td>(2 folders) College Fund General &quot;H&quot; miscellaneous (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:157</td>
<td>&quot;I-J&quot; miscellaneous (14 folders) &quot;K&quot; miscellaneous 1959-1965 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Container | Contents
--- | ---
BOX I:159 | Jan.-Mar. 1965  
 | Apr. 1965-Dec. 1966  
 | (2 folders)  
 | "M" miscellaneous  
 | 1959-1963  
 | (5 folders)  
BOX I:160 | 1964-1966  
 | (3 folders)  
 | "N-O" miscellaneous  
 | (16 folders)  
 | Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif.  
 | 1959  
 | (8 folders)  
BOX I:162 | May-Dec. 1966  
 | "P-Q" miscellaneous  
 | (12 folders)  
 | Regional Arts Council of the Bay Area, 1966  
 | Republican Council of California, 1964-1966  
BOX I:163 | Republican State Central Committee of California, 1965-1966  
 | (2 folders)  
 | "R" miscellaneous  
 | (8 folders)  
 | "S" miscellaneous  
 | 1959-1964  
 | (6 folders)  
BOX I:165 | 1965-1966  
 | (2 folders)  
 | "T" miscellaneous  
 | (8 folders)  
 | University of California Extension Advisory Board, 1965-1966  
 | "U" miscellaneous  
 | 1959  
BOX I:166 | 1960-1966  
 | (7 folders)  
 | "V" miscellaneous  
 | (7 folders)  
 | Walter S. Johnson Award Dinner, San Francisco, Calif., 1964  
 | "W" miscellaneous  
 | 1959-1960  
 | (2 folders)  
BOX I:167 | 1961-1966  
 | (6 folders)  
 | "X-Z" miscellaneous  
 | (8 folders)
### Newspaper Column: "California Commentary," 1958-1966

Correspondence, drafts and printed copies of columns, and financial and other material documenting Weinberger's semiweekly newspaper articles about California state government.

Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:167-180</td>
<td><strong>Newspaper Column:</strong> &quot;California Commentary,&quot; 1958-1966&lt;br&gt;Correspondence, drafts and printed copies of columns, and financial and other material documenting Weinberger's semiweekly newspaper articles about California state government. Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:167</td>
<td>Columns&lt;br&gt;Drafts&lt;br&gt;Dec. 1958-Feb. 1959&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:168</td>
<td>Mar. 1959-Apr. 1960&lt;br&gt;(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:169</td>
<td>May 1960-Feb. 1961&lt;br&gt;(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:170</td>
<td>Mar.-Oct. 1961&lt;br&gt;(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:171</td>
<td>Nov. 1961-1962&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:172</td>
<td>Jan. 1963-July 1964&lt;br&gt;(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:173</td>
<td>Aug. 1964-Apr. 1965&lt;br&gt;(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:174</td>
<td>May 1965-Feb. 1966&lt;br&gt;(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:175</td>
<td>Mar.-Dec. 1966, undated&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:176</td>
<td>Printed&lt;br&gt;1958-1964&lt;br&gt;(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:177</td>
<td>1965-1966&lt;br&gt;(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:178</td>
<td>Correspondence&lt;br&gt;1958-1960&lt;br&gt;(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:179</td>
<td>1961-1964&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:180 | 1965<br>"A-C"
"D-W"
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:180 | Financial material<br>1966<br>Form letters<br>Research material<br>Subscribers, 1965-1966<br>(2 folders) |
### Television Programs, 1959-1968

Correspondence, scripts, lists, and printed matter relating to public television programs hosted by Weinberger on station KQED in San Francisco. Topics were political and social issues affecting California and the nation. Organized alphabetically by type of material.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Folders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr.-Dec. 1961</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan. 1962-Feb. 1963</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr.-Dec. 1964</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-Dec. 1965</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-Oct. 1966</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 1966-Jan. 1967</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters, 1961-1963</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lists, 1959-1968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program lists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 1960-Feb. 1961</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mar.-Dec. 1961</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-Oct. 1962</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 1962-Apr. 1963</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May-Dec. 1963</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-Nov. 1964</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 1964-July 1965</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:197 | Aug.-Dec. 1965  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:198 | Jan.-June 1966  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:199 | July-Oct. 1966  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:200 | Nov. 1966-1967  
(3 folders) |
|          | Miscellaneous  
"California Today," May-July 1959  
General  
"Stitch in Time," 1965 |


Correspondence, memoranda, appointment files, lists, articles, congressional testimony, diary notes, subject files, invitations, press material, speeches, printed matter, and miscellaneous items regarding Weinberger's duties as chairman of the Federal Trade Commission. Correspondence includes letters with legislators, government officials, and the general public.

Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:201 | American Bar Assn.  
Appointments file  
Books, 1970  
(3 vols.) |
| BOX I:202 | Press material  
Articles  
Background data  
(2 folders)  
Budget, fiscal year 1971  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:203 | Clark, William P.  
Commissioners  
Committee testimony  
Appropriations  
(2 folders)  
Automobile  
Parts  
Warranties  
Conglomerate merger  
Consumer Bill of Rights  
Fair credit reporting  
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act  
House Antitrust Subcommittee, conglomerates  
Joint Economic Committee, monopoly and concentration problems |
| BOX I:204 | Robinson-Patman Act  
Senate Commerce Subcommittee on Consumers, Enforcement |
of the Flammable Fabrics Act  
Complaints  
A-G  
(6 folders)  
BOX I:205  
H-Z  
(10 folders)  
BOX I:206  
Confirmation hearings  
Consumer advocacy legislation  
Correspondence  
Congratulatory  
A-L  
(6 folders)  
BOX I:207  
M-Z  
(4 folders)  
Congressional  
General  
A-F  
(4 folders)  
BOX I:208  
G-Z  
(10 folders)  
BOX I:209  
Diary notes, Mar.-July 1970  
Duncan, Virginia B.  
Field offices  
General  
Meeting, 28 Jan. 1970  
(2 folders)  
BOX I:210  
(2 folders)  
Invitations accepted  
Jan.-Mar. 1970  
(3 folders)  
BOX I:211  
Apr.-July 1970  
(3 folders)  
Martin, Joseph, Jr.  
"Meet the Press" appearance  
Moore, Charles R.  
(2 folders)  
Nader, Ralph  
Name lists  
BOX I:212  
Organization charts  
Personnel  
(2 folders)  
President's State of the Union Address  
Press  
General  
Releases  
(1 folder)  
BOX I:213  
(2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:214 | Rabin, Joseph Edward  
Reorganization  
Final  
General  
(1 folder)  
(1 folder)  
Workloads  
(3 folders)  
Restraint of Trade, Bureau of  
Robinson-Patman Advisory Committee  
Rockefeller, Edwin S.  
Rules Committee  
Rumford, Byron |
| BOX I:215 | Speeches  
5 Mar. -22 Apr. 1970  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:216 | 23 Apr. -16 July 1970  
(5 folders)  
Summer intern program  
Swearing-in ceremony  
Taft, William Howard, IV  
Trade regulation rules |
BOX I:217-221 | Appointment and Diary Files, 1970-1972  
Appointment books and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities  
while deputy director and director of OMB.  
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.  
BOX I:217 | Appointment books, 1971-1972  
(4 vols.)  
BOX I:218 | Diary notes  
July-Sept. 1970  
(4 folders)  
(4 folders)  
BOX I:221 | Oct.-Dec. 1972  
BOX I:221-231 | Correspondence, 1970-1973  
Correspondence with legislators, government officials, politicians, friends, acquaintances, and the general public.  
Organized into general and personal files and alphabetically therein.  
BOX I:221 | General |
### Subject File, 1969-1973

Correspondence, memoranda, charts, lists, minutes of meetings, bulletins, briefing data, bills, press material, reports, interviews, invitations, printed matter, and miscellaneous material.

Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:222</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:223</td>
<td>1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:224</td>
<td>1971-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:225</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:226</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:227</td>
<td>1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:228</td>
<td>1972-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:229</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:230</td>
<td>I-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:231</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:232</td>
<td>P-V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:233</td>
<td>W-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:234</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:235</td>
<td>Log sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:236</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:237</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:238</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:239</td>
<td>1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:240</td>
<td>1970-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:241</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:242</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:243</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:244</td>
<td>D-H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:245</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:246</td>
<td>I-Mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:247</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:248</td>
<td>M-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:249</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:250</td>
<td>Q-S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:251</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:252</td>
<td>T-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:253</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:254</td>
<td>Accrual accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:255</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:256</td>
<td>Advisory Council on Management Improvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:257</td>
<td>Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:258</td>
<td>Domestic Council Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:259</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agriculture
  Agricultural Conservation Program
  Child feeding
  Conservation
  Drought
  Farm bill
  Food stamps
  Forest Service

BOX I:233
  General
  Rural America
  Rural Electrification Administration
  School lunch
  Special milk bill
  Alaska
  American Revolution Bicentennial Commission
  Amtrak
  Appointment to OMB
  Appropriation bills
  Army, volunteer

BOX I:234
  Ash Council report
  Atomic Energy Commission
  Audiovisual programs
  Automated radar terminal system (Arts III)
  Budget
    Camp David, Md., meeting
    (2 folders)

BOX I:235
  Controlling the uncontrollable portions
  Debt ceiling
  Defense manpower
  Director's
    Crosscut review
    Review
  Fiscal year
    1970, outlays
    1971
    Outlays
    Reserves, supporting material

BOX I:236
  1971-1972, ceilings
  1972
  Desk file
  (4 folders)

BOX I:237
  Drug abuse review
  General
  (2 folders)
  Issues wrap-up
  Program implications of alternative budget
  (3 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:238 | Reductions  
1972-1973, outlook  
1973  
Briefing book  
(1 folder) |
| BOX 1:239 | (1 folder)  
Charts  
Debt limit  
Director's review  
Business and economic development  
Civil rights  
Decisions  
Large agencies  
(2 folders) |
| BOX 1:240 | Small agencies  
(2 folders)  
Department administration  
Desk file  
Drug abuse crosscut  
Environment  
Five year projection  
General government programs |
| BOX 1:241 | General Services Administration  
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of  
Housing and Urban Development, Department of  
Justice Department  
Labor Department  
Land recreation, Indian territories  
Law enforcement  
Office of Economic Opportunity  
Overview session  
Personnel and pay overview  
Postal Service  
Revenue sharing  
Rural development |
| BOX 1:242 | Space and general research  
Transportation Department  
Treasury Department  
Veterans Administration  
Water resources  
Education supplemental  
General  
(2 folders)  
Key Biscayne, Fla., meeting  
Outlay  
Cuts |
| BOX 1:243 | Reductions |
## Container Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suggested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presidential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Clemente, Calif., meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spending ceiling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:244</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring preview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplemental items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplementals/amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:245</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agency planning ceilings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drug abuse crosscut review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:246</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outlook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outlay savings from reductions and terminations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presidential review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESTPD and NRPD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:247</td>
<td>HRPD and GGPD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reductions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reductions and terminations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reductions in budget outlays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring planning review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agency planning ceilings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESTPD and NRPD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HRPD and GGPD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IPD and NSPD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:248</td>
<td>Budget process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal personnel policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grants management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law enforcement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 1:249

- Manpower/labor
- Overview session
- Property management and procurement
- Tax subsidies
- Transportation
- Veterans Administration
- Supplementary information
  - Issues and answers
    - (2 folders)
  - Obligations

Box 1:250

- Outlook
- Personnel
- Presidential briefing material
- Projection, five-year
- Reform
- Regional meeting

Box 1:251

- Supplementals/amendments
  - (3 folders)
- Unified
- Budget and tax cuts
- Business Council
  - General
  - Homestead

Box 1:252

- California
  - California Rural Legal Assistance Agency
  - Central Valley project
  - Cottonwood Creek
  - Disaster
  - Earthquake
  - General
    - (2 folders)
  - Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Calif.
  - Hospitals

Box 1:253

- Minarets Summit highway
- Oakland City urban renewal
- Sacramento Municipal Utility District land
- San Diego Medical School, San Diego, Calif.
- San Francisco
  - Mint
  - Symphony
- Water resources
- Welfare
  - (1 folder)

Box 1:254

- California-Nevada Compact
- Central Arizona project
- Charts and briefing material
Civil Aeronautics Board
Civil rights
Civil Service Commission
Coal Mine Safety Act
Colorado/Wyoming
Combined Federal Campaign
Commerce Department
General
Metric conversion

BOX 1:255
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Committee to develop criteria for construction prices
Committees, annual report
Book 1
Book 2
Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests
Congratulations
(1 folder)
(6 folders)

BOX 1:256
Congress
House
(1 folder)

BOX 1:257
(2 folders)
Senate
(3 folders)

BOX 1:258
Congressional relations
Construction Industry Stabilization Board
Consumer legislation
Consumers
Continuing resolutions

BOX 1:259
Corporation for Public Broadcasting
Corps of Engineers
Cost of Living Council
General
Press briefings
Council of Economic Advisors
Cyclamates
Debt limit, public
Defense Department

BOX 1:260
Disaster
Hurricane Agnes
(2 folders)
South Dakota flood relief
District of Columbia
Domestic Council
(2 folders)

BOX 1:261
Drugs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duncan, Virginia B. Economic Development Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phase II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:262</td>
<td>(2 folders) Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic Stabilization Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics, international</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economist, Office of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:263</td>
<td>Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Busing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:264</td>
<td>Non-public schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Employee dissent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Enrolled bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Office of the President, study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:265</td>
<td>Executive reorganization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Export-Import Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders) F-14 program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:266</td>
<td>Federal Economy Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Home Loan Bank Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Power Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Regional Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Reserve Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Trade Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial, quarterly report Florida: General, 1970-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food prices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:267</td>
<td>Formation background of OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Freedom of information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Freeze of government hiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Services Administration General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lease/purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Headstart</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Health
  Cancer
  Federal employees
  General
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of
  General
  Reform

BOX I:268
Housing and Urban Development, Department of
  (2 folders)
  Hill-Burton appropriations
  Impoundment
    California
    General
    (3 folders)

BOX I:269
  (3 folders)
  Independent offices, appropriations
  Independent regulatory agencies
  Information leaks
  Insurance
  Interior Department
    General
    Indian Affairs

BOX I:270
  International Labor Organization
  Interstate Commerce Commission
  Interview, U.S. News and World Report
  Invitations
    (2 folders)
  John F. Kennedy for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C.

BOX I:271
  Joint Economic Committee, U.S. Congress
  Justice Department
    General
    Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
    United States v. Louisiana
    KQED (television station), San Francisco, Calif.
    Key States Unemployment Project
      (2 folders; (1 folder)
    ers)

BOX I:272
  Kippen, Beatrice, estate
  Klamath Indian Forest, Oregon
  Labor, Department of
    General
    Health, Education, and Welfare appropriation
    Legislative Reorganization Act
    McKinsey test
    Magruder, William R., research and development
      (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:273 | Management improvement awards  
Maritime Commission  
Mass transit  
Mechanics Institute, San Francisco, Calif.  
Medicare/medicaid  
Memoranda  
   Interoffice  
   (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:274 | Presidential  
   (2 folders)  
Michigan  
Milford Lab, Connecticut  
Mines  
Minority enterprises  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
   General  
Space shuttle |
| BOX 1:275 | National Endowment for the Arts  
National Space Council  
Nixon, Richard M.  
   Administration  
   Presidential library  
   (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:276 | Office of Economic Opportunity  
Olympics  
Organization of OMB  
   Comments  
   (3 folders)  
   General  
   (2 folders)  
   Manual  
Organization and staffing  
Pay Board  
Pay Comparability Act |
| BOX 1:277 | Penn Central Railroad  
Pensions  
Personnel data book, June 1970  
Postal Service  
Presidential meetings  
   Cabinet  
   General  
   Major  
   Quadriad  
Press, interviews and articles  
   (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:278 | Price Board  
Productivity |
Property Review Board, task force report on organization and management
Railpax
Railroad Retirement Commission
Railroads
Reagan, Ronald, California governorship
Regulations and Purchasing Review Board
  General
    (1 folder)
    (1 folder)
BOX I:279
  Interstate Commerce Commission
  Regional councils
  Relocation Assistance Act
  Reorganization
    General
      (2 folders)
BOX I:280
  Plan 2 hearings
Republican party
  California
  Elections
    1970
      California
      General
    1972
      Campaign fact book
        (2 folders)
BOX I:281
  Campaign promises v. performance
  Issues and answers
    (2 folders)
  National convention
  National politics
    (3 folders)
BOX I:282
  Resignations
Revenue sharing
  Bill
  Desk file
    (3 folders)
  General
    (1 folder)
BOX I:283
  (2 folders)
  Options, fiscal year 1971
  Special
    Desk file
    General
BOX I:284
  Rural
  Urban
  Rural development
  Science and technology
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Securities and Exchange Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skyjacking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Softwood Lumber and Plywood Task Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spending ceiling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:285</td>
<td>Staff meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presidential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Staff study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Staffing, top level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:286</td>
<td>State of the Union Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Peaceful Revolution&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statistics/statistical unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stockpiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tanker charters, military sealift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:287</td>
<td>Taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telecommunications, Office of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee Valley Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trail of broken treaties, special task force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Airport grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dulles/National airports, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Aviation Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:288</td>
<td>Highways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Treasury Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trinity River project, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 1970-Apr. 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:289</td>
<td>June 1971-Aug. 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:290</td>
<td>Troika meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unemployed scientists/Technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unemployment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Container       Contents

Public service
Veterans Administration
Veto strategy
Vietnam
  Bombing halt letters
  Ending the war agreements

BOX I:291
Vocational Rehabilitation briefing books
Voluntary Action
Wage-price freeze
  Budget reduction
  Cost of Living Council
  Federal personnel reduction
  General

BOX I:292
Washington, D.C.
  Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
  Water Resources Council
  Welfare reform
  White House
  Conference, children/youth
  General
  (2 folders)

BOX I:293
Staffing
  Wolf Trap Center for the Performing Arts, Vienna, Va.
  Work Incentive Program
  Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.
  (2 folders)
  Youth

BOX I:293-304    Speech File, 1970-1973

Texts of speeches and related matter regarding their presentation, including notes,
correspondence, invitations, and programs.
Organized chronologically by date of speech. Miscellaneous background material located at
the end of the file is arranged alphabetically by subject.

BOX I:293        1970, Aug. 6-Sept. 9
                    (13 folders)
BOX I:295        1971
                    Feb. 25-Mar. 30
                    (14 folders)
BOX I:296        Apr. 5-June 1
                    (12 folders)
BOX I:297        June 2-21
                    (6 folders)
BOX I:298        June 28-Oct. 19
                    (17 folders)
BOX I:299        1971, Oct. 29-1972, Mar. 10
                    (15 folders)
### Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:300</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:301</td>
<td>May 15- June 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:302</td>
<td>June 27-Aug. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:304</td>
<td>Oct. 17-Dec. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:305-470</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:305</td>
<td>Regrets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:307-470</td>
<td>Speaking on behalf of the administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


#### Appointment and Diary File, 1973-1975

Appointment books, schedules, and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while secretary of HEW.

Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically within.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:305</td>
<td>Appointment Books 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:306</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:307</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:308</td>
<td>Schedules 1973 Feb.-Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:309</td>
<td>1974 Apr.-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:310</td>
<td>1974 May-Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:311</td>
<td>1974 Sept.-Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:313</td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous

Regrets

Speaking on behalf of the administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:314</td>
<td>Nov.-Feb. 1975 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:315</td>
<td>Mar.-May 1975 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:316</td>
<td>June-Aug. General Diary notes 1973, Jan.-Apr. (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:319</td>
<td>1975 Apr.-Aug. (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:318-365</td>
<td><strong>Correspondence, 1973-1975</strong> Congratulatory, congressional, general, and personal correspondence, including attached and appended material. Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:318</td>
<td>Congratulatory A-L (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:319</td>
<td>M-Z (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:320</td>
<td>Congressional 1973 Jan. 30-Feb. 28 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:321</td>
<td>Mar. 1-Apr. 16 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:322</td>
<td>Apr. 17-May 22 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:323</td>
<td>May 23-July 9 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:324</td>
<td>July 10-Aug. 17 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:325</td>
<td>Aug. 20-Sept. 14 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:326</td>
<td>Sept. 17-Oct. 31 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:327</td>
<td>Nov. 1-Dec. 14 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:328</td>
<td>Dec. 17-1974, Feb. 15 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:328</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:329</td>
<td>Feb. 16-Mar. 31 (6 folders) Apr. 1-May 3 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:330</td>
<td>May 6-June 6 (6 folders) June 7-July 16 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:331</td>
<td>July 17-Aug. 20 (5 folders) Aug. 21-Oct. 15 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:333</td>
<td>1975 Feb. 4-Mar. 5 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:334</td>
<td>Mar. 6-Apr. 7 (5 folders) Apr. 8-May 5 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:335</td>
<td>May, 6-29 (6 folders) June, 2-19 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:336</td>
<td>June 20-July 11 (5 folders) July 14-Aug. 8 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:337</td>
<td>General A (3 folders) Ba-Be 1973-74 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:338</td>
<td>1975 Bi-Br (6 folders) Bs-Bz 1973-74 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:339</td>
<td>1975 C (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:340</td>
<td>D-E (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1973-74 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:347</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-Hi</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:348</td>
<td>1974-1975 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hj-Hz</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I-J</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:349</td>
<td>K (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L 1973-74 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:350</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-Md</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Me-Mz</td>
<td>1973-74 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:351</td>
<td>N-P (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:352</td>
<td>Q-R (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-Sj</td>
<td>1973-74 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:353</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sk-Sz</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-U</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:354</td>
<td>V-Z (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:355</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-Bq</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Br-Bz</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:356</td>
<td>1974-1975 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:357</td>
<td>D-F (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:358</td>
<td>1974-1975 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:359</td>
<td>I-K (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:360</td>
<td>1974-1975 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-Me</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:361</td>
<td>1974-1975 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mi-Mz</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:362</td>
<td>O-Q (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1973-1974 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:363</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:364</td>
<td>1974-1975 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U-W</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:365</td>
<td>Y-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:365-405</td>
<td><strong>Reading File, 1973-1975</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reading file of letters sent. Organized into departmental and personal segments, each arranged chronologically, and a secretariat file consisting of alphabetical and chronological subgroups.

The alphabetical subgroup contains both topical and personal name files.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:365</td>
<td>Departmental 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>     </td>
<td>Jan. 31-Mar. 7 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:366</td>
<td>Mar. 8-26 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:367</td>
<td>Mar. 27-Apr. 19 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:368</td>
<td>Apr. 20-May 23 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:369</td>
<td>May 24-July 12 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:370</td>
<td>July 13-Aug. 24 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:371</td>
<td>Aug. 27-Oct. 16 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:372</td>
<td>Oct. 17-Dec. 28 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:373</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>     </td>
<td>Jan. 2-Feb. 28 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:374</td>
<td>Mar. 10-Apr. 5 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:375</td>
<td>Apr. 8-May 21 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:376</td>
<td>May 22-July 12 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:377</td>
<td>July 15-Aug. 30 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:378</td>
<td>Sept. 3-Oct. 18 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:379</td>
<td>Oct. 21-Dec. 11 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:381</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>     </td>
<td>Jan. 29-Mar. 25 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:382</td>
<td>Mar 26-May 9 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:383</td>
<td>May 12-June 20 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:384</td>
<td>June 24-Aug. 8 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Container Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:387</td>
<td>1975, Apr.-Aug. (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>Alphabetical file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative Conference of the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agnew, Spiro T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ash, Roy L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:388</td>
<td>1974-1975 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td>Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-1974 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:389</td>
<td>1975 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cannon, James M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cavanaugh, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cole, Kenneth R., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:390</td>
<td>Congress, congratulatory letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cost of Living Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Council of Economic Advisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Council on Environmental Quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Council on International Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counsel for Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DSP Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-July 1974 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:391</td>
<td>Aug.-Dec. 1974 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Council</td>
<td>Ehrlichman, John D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Protection Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ford, Gerald R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-1974 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:392</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garment, Leonard</td>
<td>Governors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:393 | 1974-1975  
(4 folders)  
Haig, Alexander M., Jr.  
Independent White House groups  
Ink, Dwight A.  
Kissinger, Henry  
Knauer, Virginia H.  
Laird, Melvin R. |
| BOX I:394 | Lynn, James  
McCracken, Paul W.  
Malek, Frederick V.  
Marrs, Theodore C.  
Melencamp, Noble M.  
Memoranda  
Jan.-Feb. 1975  
(2 folders)  
Mar.-July 1975  
(5 folders)  
Nixon, Richard M.  
Jan.-May 1973 |
(2 folders)  
O'Donnell, Patrick E.  
Office of Economic Opportunity  
Office of Education  
Office of Emergency Preparedness  
Office of Management and Budget  
(4 folders)  
Apr.-July 1975  
(4 folders)  
Office of Telecommunications Policy  
O'Neill, Paul H.  
Presidential memoranda  
1973 |
| BOX I:396 | 1974-1975  
(6 folders)  
President's Commission on White House Fellows  
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped  
Rockefeller, Nelson A.  
Scalia, Antonin |
| BOX I:397 | Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention  
SSS Group  
(4 folders)  
Timmons, William E.  
Trips  
(2 folders) |
### Container Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:400 | U.S. Water Resources Council  
White House  
Committees, 1975  
General  
(6 folders) |
| BOX I:401 | May 1974-1975  
(4 folders)  
Chronological file  
1972, Dec. |
| BOX I:402 | 1973, Jan.-June  
(7 folders) |
| BOX I:403 | 1973, July-Apr. 1974  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:404 | 1974, May-Apr. 1975  
(6 folders) |
| BOX I:405 | 1975, May-Aug.  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:405-426 | General File, 1972-1975  
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, briefing material, minutes of meetings, charts, lists,  
bills, invitations, and printed matter concerning the programs, staff, and operation of  
HEW.  
Arranged alphabetically by type or topic of material. |
| BOX I:405 | Activity reports  
(2 folders) |
(4 folders) |
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:408 | Administration applications  
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations  
Advisory Committee on Automated Personal Data Systems  
Advisory Committee on Dental Health  
Advisory Committee on Departmental Management  
Allied Services Act  
American National Red Cross  
1974  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:409 | 1975  
(2 folders)  
Annual report, 1972  
Appointment as secretary, 1972  
Basic book, assistant secretary for public affairs, 1972 |
| BOX I:410 | Briefing material  
(4 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:411 | 1974-1975  
(2 folders)  
Colson, Charles W.  
Combined Federal Campaign  
Community Development Progress Report, 1975  
Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests  
Confirmation hearings  
Briefing material  
(1 folder)  
BOX 1:412 | (2 folders)  
General  
(2 folders)  
BOX 1:413 |  
Transcripts  
Congressional leadership meetings  
Cost of Living Council  
Memoranda  
News releases  
Decentralization/regionalization, 1972  
Domestic Council  
Auto emissions, 1975  
BOX 1:414 |  
Committee on Veteran Services, 1974  
Miscellaneous committees  
Domestic initiatives  
Dwight, James, Social and Rehabilitation Service  
consultants matter  
(2 folders)  
Dyson v. Weinberger  
Editors, letters to  
Education issues  
National Institute of Education  
Office of Education, forward plan  
BOX 1:415 |  
Election of 1974  
Executive Manpower Priorities and Status Report, 1975  
Fact sheets  
Food and Drug Administration, food labeling proposals  
Foreign policy  
Handbook of organization and key officials  
Handicapped individuals, White House conference, 1975  
Headstart  
Health  
Care  
BOX 1:416 |  
Legislation  
Maintenance organizations, congressional report, 1975
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:417 | National health insurance  
General  
(3 folders)  
Weinberger's file  
(1 folder)  
National Institutes of Health |
| BOX I:418 | Human Development, Office of  
(2 folders)  
Inauguration activities, 1972-1973  
Inflation  
Investigation and security  
Invitations  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:419 | Issues, 1972  
Joint Drug Cabinet Committee meeting, 1973  
Juvenile justice  
McGovern, George S., campaign platform  
Medicare/Medicaid  
Menlo Park, Calif.  
National Council on the Arts  
Nixon, Richard M., records at Laguna Niguel, Calif., building  
Nomination, briefing book for courtesy calls, 1972 |
| BOX I:420 | Operational planning systems, briefing book  
Organization and staffing  
Personnel  
(2 folders)  
Planning material  
Presidential communiques and meetings  
(1 folder)  
(1 folder) |
| BOX I:421 | President's Committee on Mental Retardation  
Price Control Program  
Program/budget briefing book, 1974  
Public affairs review and recommendations  
Reading material, general  
Reagan, Ronald  
Real property |
| BOX I:422 | Reform and simplification of HEW  
Rehabilitation Act of 1973  
Resignation and staff farewell speech  
Revenue sharing, special  
Richardson, Elliot L., briefing book  
Social Security Administration  
Briefing book  
Commissioner  
General |
Social services
   Briefing book
   General
   Staff letter re joining HEW
   State of the Union Address
   Subcommittee on Health of the Elderly, briefing data
   Supreme Court of the United States, admission to
   Tax
     Reduction plan
     Reform
     General
Proposal
   Tax/welfare reform
     (2 folders)
   Vice president
   Vietnam-era unemployed veterans
   Vietnamese and Cambodian
   Refugee program

Refugees
   Watergate
   Welfare reform
     (4 folders)
   White, Louise R.

White House
   General
     (2 folders)
   Staff and organizational charts
   Staff memoranda
   Work education
   World Population Conference
   Miscellaneous

Subject File, 1972-1975
   Correspondence, memoranda, bills, congressional testimony, reports, briefing material, press
   data, grant files, contracts, charts, lists, printed matter, and miscellaneous files pertaining
   to substantive functions of HEW.
   Organized alphabetically into primary issue categories and arranged alphabetically by
   subtopic within. Among the principal categories are budget issues, civil rights, education,
   and national health care.

Administration programs
   Economic and energy proposals, President's
   Economy
     President's policy program
     Report, HEW, input
     Stabilization Program
   Energy
     General

Container      | Contents
---             | ---
BOX I:428      | President's Program
               | Resources Council
               | Budget
               | Appropriations bill, HEW, 1974
               | Continuing resolution, 1973-1974
               | Contracts, New York state, Ross Perot data processing
               | "Battle of the Budget"
               | Fiscal year
               | 1974
               | General
               | Health budget, House hearings
               | Public Health Services Act, extending authorities
               | 1975
               | Briefing book
BOX I:429      | General
               | (2 folders)
               | 1975-1976
               | Data
               | (2 folders)
               | 1976
               | HEW budget
               | (1 folder)
BOX I:430      | (1 folder)
               | Grants and contracts
               | Texas Tech University School of Medicine, Lubbock, Tex., grant
               | Civil rights
               | Adams v. Richardson
               | Affirmative action
               | Monter v. University of Chicago
               | Title 9
               | Briefing material for president
               | (2 folders)
BOX I:431      | General
               | (2 folders)
               | Regulation
               | University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
               | University of California, Berkeley, Calif., affirmative action plan
               | Education
               | Amendments
               | Senate bill 1539
               | Title 9
               | Better School Acts
               | Bicultural television
               | Busing
               | Education and work initiative
               | Higher education
               | Federal aid
Meeting with president
Reading reform
School dropouts
Voucher system

Health
Andrimycin, Italian anticancer drug
Biomedical research
Catastrophic health plans
Committees
Comprehensive health insurance plan
(2 folders)
Cost control of health care

Drugs, maximum allowable cost for
Emergency health insurance
Family planning program
Food and Drug Administration
Generic drugs
Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hospital construction
Kidney disease
Maintenance organizations
Medicaid
Medical malpractice
National Advisory Commission on Multiple Sclerosis
National health insurance
(1 folder)

Nursing homes, long-term care
Planning
Population growth
Professional Standards Review Organization
Senate bill 66

Typhoid fever outbreak, Florida

Congressional committee subpoena
Mandated spending, Medical Facilities Construction and Modernization Act
Washington v. Weinberger

Consumer protection
Education Revenue Sharing Bill

Congress, staff assistance to
Program
Planning and evaluation
Administrative initiatives
Guidance memorandum
Overview meetings
Education plan, budget and legislative session
   (1 folder)

BOX I:436
   (1 folder)

Health
   Budget, legislative, and policy issues
      (3 folders)
   Financing

BOX I:437
   Income assistance
   Old age, survivors, and disability insurance
   Social and Rehabilitation Service
   Supplemental security income
   Regional
      Management review
   Offices
   Wrap-up session, 1975

Press
   Articles
   Briefing, Social Security trustees
   Conferences
      Briefing material
         (1 folder)
   (1 folder)

BOX I:438
   General
      (2 folders)
   Frontgrounders meeting, 1974
   Interviews
   Radio, Maureen Reagan talk show, 1973

Releases
   HEW
      Feb.-June 1973
   July 1973-Apr. 1975
      (5 folders)

BOX I:439
   May-July 1975
   White House
      Feb. 1973-1975
         (4 folders)

   Statement on vocational rehabilitation
   Television
      "Advocates," 1973
      "Deena Clark Show," 1974
   BOX I:441
      "Issues and Answers," 1974
      "Meet the Press," 1973-74
         (2 folders)
      "Panorama," 1973
      "Thirty Minutes With . . . .," 1973
      "Today Show," 1973

Social Security Administration
Black lung disease
Financing
General coverage, case loads, etc.
Italian Totalization Agreement, 1973-1975
Master plan

BOX 1:442
Programs
Social Security
   Act of 1973
   Increases
Veto material, H.R. 11333
Testimony before Congress (by date of appearance)
1973
   Mar. 1-22
   (7 folders)
BOX 1:443
   Mar. 29-Dec. 19
   (10 folders)
BOX 1:444
1974
   Jan. 30-May 21
   (9 folders)
BOX 1:445
   Aug. 1
1975
   Feb. 19
   (3 folders)
BOX 1:446
   Feb. 20
   (1 folder)
   (3 folders)
BOX 1:447
   Mar. 3-11
   (6 folders)
   Mar. 19
   (2 folders)
BOX 1:448
   Apr. 10
   (1 folder)
   May 20
   (2 folders)
BOX 1:449
   June 12-July 15
   (4 folders)
BOX 1:450
Welfare
   Alternate welfare proposal
   (2 folders)
   Income tax proposal
   Nursing homes
   Overpayments
   Reform
   Bill, 1975
   California
   General
   Options paper, 1973
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:451 | Overview paper  
|           | Social services  
|           | Bill  
|           | Regulations  
|           | Supplemental security income  
|           | Work bonus |

**BOX 1:451-470  
Speeches, Trips, and Meetings, 1973-1975**

Correspondence, texts of speeches and talks, travel itineraries, programs, printed matter, and other material relating to Weinberger's visits with public groups on behalf of HEW.

Organized chronologically within speech, trip, and meeting categories.

| BOX 1:451 | Meetings (by date of event)  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 26</td>
<td>U.S.-USSR Joint Committee for Health Cooperation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| June 18   | Equal Employment Opportunity, Washington, D.C.  
| June 21-23| Advisory Council on Intergovernmental Relations  
|          | (1 folder) |
| Aug. 20   | Housing policy recommendations  
| 1974      |                           |
| May 17    | Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.  
| July 21-28| Aspen Institute, Aspen, Co.  
| Sept. 27-28| White House Conference on Inflation, Washington, D.C.  
|           | (1 folder) |
| Oct. 24   | New York Public Library, New York, N.Y.  
| Nov. 9    | Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.  
| 1975      |                           |
| June 18   | President Ford and National Conference of Catholic Bishops  
|          | Speeches  
<p>| 1973      |                           |
| Feb. 23-Mar. 28 | (6 folders) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:454 | Apr. 4-May 18  
(8 folders) |
| BOX I:455 | May 21-July 12  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:456 | Aug. 1-Oct. 8  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:457 | Oct. 9-Nov. 19  
(13 folders) |
| BOX I:458 | Nov. 30-11 Mar. 11, 1974  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:459 | 1974  
Mar. 12-May 22  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:460 | May 23-June 3  
(7 folders) |
| BOX I:461 | June 4-Sept. 18  
(9 folders) |
| BOX I:462 | Sept. 19-Oct. 11  
(7 folders) |
| BOX I:463 | Oct. 16-Jan. 23, 1975  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:464 | 1975  
Jan. 26-Mar. 18  
(8 folders) |
| BOX I:465 | Mar. 24-May 28  
(13 folders) |
| BOX I:466 | May 29-July 21  
(12 folders) |
| BOX I:467 | Miscellaneous, speech rejections, 1972-1973  
Trips  
Foreign  
1973, Aug 26.-Sept. 7  
USSR and Poland  
Clippings  
General  
(2 folders)  
1974, May 3-11  
Australia and New Zealand  
BOX I:468 | 1974, Aug. 16-Sept. 1  
Bucharest, Romania, World Population Conference  
Contingency papers and rules  
General  
(3 folders)  
BOX I:469 | 1974, Aug. 21-22  
Geneva, Switzerland, World Health Organization  
Private journal  
(1 folder) |
1975, May 2-9
Australia and New Zealand
Briefing material
For Caspar W. Weinberger
BOX 1:470
For Jane D. Weinberger
(2 folders)
General
(2 folders)
Miscellaneous domestic
1973, Mar. 2-Nov. 2, 1974
(9 folders)

BOX 1:471-472 Part I: Counselor to the President for Human Resources, 1973
Correspondence, reports, speeches, meeting material, printed matter, and miscellaneous items relating to Weinberger's tenure as head of a new and short-lived executive office. Arranged alphabetically by subject or type of material.

BOX 1:471 Cavanaugh, James H.
General
Health
Industry Advisory Committee
Resource programs
Human Resources Council Committee
Contacts
General
Weekly status reports

BOX 1:472 Manpower/revenue sharing
Presidential meetings
Procedures
Reading file
Responsibilities of job
Staff
White House speeches


BOX 1:473-482 Appointment and Diary File, 1975-1980
Appointment books, daily schedules, diary notes, and telephone log books recording Weinberger's business, political, and personal activities while general counsel and vice president of the Bechtel Group of Companies. Organized alphabetically according to type of files and chronologically therein.

BOX 1:473 Appointment books
1976
(2 vols.)
1977
(1 vol.)

BOX 1:474 (1 vol.)
### Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:475</td>
<td>1978 (2 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:476</td>
<td>1979 (2 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:476</td>
<td>1980 (1 vol.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:477</td>
<td>Appointments scheduled, 1975-1977 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:477</td>
<td>Daily schedules 1975-1976 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:478</td>
<td>1977-1979 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:480</td>
<td>1978, Jan.-July 1979 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:482</td>
<td>Telephone log books, 1979-1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### General Correspondence, 1976-1980

Correspondence and memoranda with attached and related matter. Arranged chronologically by year and alphabetically by topic or name of person therein.

| BOX 1:482  | 1976 "A-B" miscellaneous (3 folders) |
| BOX 1:483  | "C-F" miscellaneous (4 folders) |
| BOX 1:484  | "G-Ki" miscellaneous (5 folders) |
| BOX 1:485  | "Kl-M" miscellaneous (5 folders) |
| BOX 1:486  | "N-S" miscellaneous (5 folders) |
| BOX 1:487  | "T-Z" miscellaneous (4 folders) |

1977 "A" miscellaneous Bechtel, Steve, Jr., Sr.

<p>| BOX 1:488  | &quot;B-C&quot; miscellaneous (4 folders) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:489</td>
<td>&quot;D-H&quot; miscellaneous (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:490</td>
<td>&quot;I-O&quot; miscellaneous (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:491</td>
<td>&quot;P-V&quot; miscellaneous (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:492</td>
<td>&quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;A&quot; miscellaneous Bechtel, Steve, Jr., Steve, Sr., and Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Ba-Be&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:493</td>
<td>&quot;Bi-D&quot; miscellaneous (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:494</td>
<td>&quot;E-K&quot; miscellaneous (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:495</td>
<td>&quot;L-Q&quot; miscellaneous (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:496</td>
<td>&quot;R-V&quot; miscellaneous (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:497</td>
<td>&quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;A&quot; miscellaneous Bechtel, Steve, Jr., Steve, Sr., and Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;B&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:498</td>
<td>&quot;C-G&quot; miscellaneous (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:499</td>
<td>&quot;H-Mc&quot; miscellaneous (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:500</td>
<td>&quot;M-V&quot; miscellaneous (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:501</td>
<td>&quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;A&quot; miscellaneous Bechtel, Steve, Jr., Steve, Sr., and Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;B-Bro&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:502</td>
<td>&quot;Bru-C&quot; miscellaneous (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:503</td>
<td>&quot;D-F&quot; miscellaneous (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:504</td>
<td>&quot;G-Ki&quot; miscellaneous (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:505</td>
<td>&quot;Kl-Me&quot; miscellaneous (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:506</td>
<td>&quot;Mi-R&quot; miscellaneous (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:507</td>
<td>&quot;S-V&quot; miscellaneous (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:508</td>
<td>&quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:508-522</td>
<td><strong>Chronological File, 1975-1980</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence sent and received.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged chronologically.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:508</td>
<td>1975, Sept.-Dec. (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:509</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-July (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:510</td>
<td>Aug.-Dec. (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:511</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-Apr. (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:512</td>
<td>May-Aug. (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:513</td>
<td>Sept.-Nov. (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:514</td>
<td>Dec.-Mar. 1978 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:515</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apr.-July (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:516</td>
<td>Aug.-Oct. 20 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:517</td>
<td>Oct. 23-Dec. (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:518</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-Apr. (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:519</td>
<td>May-Aug. (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:521</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feb.-June (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:522</td>
<td>July-Oct. (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:522-564 | **Subject File, 1968-1980**
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, articles, interviews, invitations, itineraries, minutes of meetings, lists, charts, press material, printed matter, and miscellaneous files concerning Weinberger's personal, business, and political activities. Includes related files from his appointments in Washington, D.C., after 1968.
Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material. |
| BOX I:522 | "Advocates" television program |
| BOX I:523 | American Assembly
American Ditchley Foundation, New York, N.Y.
   - Conference, June-July 1979
   - General
   - (2 folders) |
| BOX I:524 | American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research
American Mining Congress |
| BOX I:525 | Articles
   - 1975-1978
   - (4 folders) |
| BOX I:526 | 1979-1980
   - (4 folders) |
| BOX I:527 | Asia Foundation
Aspen Institute
Auditor general of California, search committee
   - (1 folder) |
| BOX I:528 | (1 folder) |
| BOX I:529 | Awards
Background material on Bechtel Corp.
Biographical
Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.
   - General
   - 1972-1977 |
| BOX I:530 | 1978-1980
Grove, 1973-1980
   - (3 folders) |
| BOX I:528 | Isle of Aves, 1973-1980 |
| BOX I:528 | Reading Committee
Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.
Burlingame Country Club, Hillsborough, Calif.
Cal-Par, Ltd.
Century Association
Commonwealth Club of California, San Francisco, Calif.
Cromer, Mr. and Mrs. Rowley |
| BOX I:529 | Deukmejian, George
Duncan, Virginia B.
Economic Development Council, San Francisco, Calif., Mayor Dianne Feinstein
Episcopal Diocese of California
   - (3 folders) |
<p>| BOX I:530 | (2 folders) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 1:531</td>
<td>1968-1971&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;1972-1978&lt;br&gt;(4 folders)&lt;br&gt;Box 1:532</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Newsweek, 1980**  
Officerships  
Olympia Exploration Co.  
(2 folders)  
On Lok Senior Health Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Palace of Fine Arts Festival, San Francisco, Calif., 1978  
Pepsico  
Board Meetings  
1979, Jan.-Oct.  
(8 folders)  
BOX 1:541 | 1979, Nov.-1980 Nov.  
(10 folders)  
Members and addresses  
General  
1976  
BOX 1:542 | 1976-1977  
(5 folders)  
BOX 1:543 | 1978  
(5 folders)  
BOX 1:544 | 1979-1980  
Personnel  
Actions re Weinberger, 1973-1976  
General, 1980  
Project HOPE  
General, 1977-1980  
Health conference, 1980  
BOX 1:545 | Quaker Oats Co.  
Audit Committee, 1976-1978  
Board meetings  
July-Sept. 1979  
(3 folders)  
BOX 1:546 | Nov. 1979-June 1980  
(5 folders)  
BOX 1:547 | July-Nov. 1980  
(3 folders)  
Directors list, 1979-1980  
Foundation, 1979  
BOX 1:548 | General  
(5 folders)  
BOX 1:549 | Nov. 1978-May 1979  
(5 folders)  
(2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matching gift program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Securities and Exchange Commission stock statements, 1977-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reagan, Ronald, presidential campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:551</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Republican Alliance, 1970-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:552</td>
<td>Republican party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:553</td>
<td>National convention, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Federation of Republican Women, San Diego, Calif. meeting, Aug. 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young Republicans, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sacramento host breakfast, Sacramento, Calif., Sept. 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mar.-May 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:554</td>
<td>June 1977-June 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco Performing Arts Center, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco Symphony, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1976-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:556</td>
<td>1978-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operation Sound Decision, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:557</td>
<td>Organization Committee, inaugural, Louise M. Davies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Symphony Hall, 1979-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smith-Keltwell Eye Research Foundation, 1977-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., 1979-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:558</td>
<td>Thompson, Porter E., 1976-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trilateral Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General, 1977-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:559</td>
<td>Meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bonn, Germany, Oct. 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tokyo, Japan, Jan. 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D.C., June 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Publications, 1979-1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:560</td>
<td>Trips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975, Nov. 1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London, England-Mideast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1978, Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London, England-Saudi Arabia-Kuwait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979, Jan.-Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979, Nov. 29- Dec. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1980, May 22- June 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London, England-Mideast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:561</td>
<td>University of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Berkeley, 1979-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Davis, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Villa Taverna, San Francisco, Calif., 1975-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House Fellowships, San Francisco Regional Panel,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco, Calif., 1976-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>World Energy Conference, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:563</td>
<td>Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif., 1973-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:564</td>
<td>Miscellaneous, 1975-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:564-571</td>
<td><strong>Speech File, 1975-1980</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texts of speeches and related matter including notes, correspondence, invitations, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>programs. Background and press material precedes texts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged chronologically.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:564</td>
<td>General background material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:565</td>
<td>1977-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Press material, 1975-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:566</td>
<td>Speeches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975, Aug. 24-June 5, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:567</td>
<td>1976, June 10- Feb. 11, 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(16 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:568 | 1977, Feb. 23- Sept. 19  
(10 folders) |
(14 folders) |
| BOX I:570 | 1979, Jan. 17- Sept. 13  
(16 folders) |
| BOX I:571 | 1979, Sept. 24-Nov. 18, 1980  
(15 folders) |
Correspondence, schedules, briefing material and notes, invitations, reports, topical files, printed matter, and miscellaneous items concerning the transition from the Carter to the Reagan administration.  
Organized alphabetically by topic or type of material. |
| BOX I:572 | Campaign defense policy briefing book, 1980, June  
Confirmation material  
Notebook for congressional hearing, 1980, Dec. 19  
(2 folders)  
Miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
Daily schedule  
Foreign Policy Advisory Group  
Idea suggestions  
(1 folder) |
| BOX I:573 | (2 folders)  
Inaugural matters  
Invitations accepted  
Office of Management and Budget position paper  
Personnel matters  
Referrals |
| BOX I:574 | Spending Control Task Force  
Spending reduction recommendations  
(3 folders)  
Thank-you letters  
(1 folder) |
| BOX I:575 | (1 folder)  
Miscellaneous  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:576 | (1 folder)  
Miscellaneous  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:576-592 | Appointment and Diary Files, 1980-1987  
Appointment books, diary notes, activity logs, social calendars, telephone call sheets, and handwritten notes by Weinberger related to White House, cabinet, and other meetings he attended while secretary of defense.  
Organized alphabetically by type of file and chronologically within. Notes of White House and other meetings are arranged in two sets, the second of which consists of photocopies |

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
of originals not in the papers. Included in the latter is an index of the notes compiled and photocopied by Weinberger's staff.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX I:576</th>
<th>Appointment books</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:577</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>(3 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:578</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>(3 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>(1 vol.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:580</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX I:580A-I:585A</th>
<th>Diary notes</th>
<th>See Containers I: TS SCI 1-7, Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Diary notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX I:586</th>
<th>Official log of activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981, Jan.-June 1983</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:587</td>
<td>1983, July-June 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986, July-Dec.</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX I:588</th>
<th>Social engagements calendar (Caspar W. and Jane D. Weinberger)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981-1986</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX I:589</th>
<th>Telephone call sheets, 1981-1986</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX I:590-I:591 A</th>
<th>White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes</th>
<th>See Containers I: TS SCI 8-10, Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, invitations, press items, reports, printed matter, and miscellaneous material. Alphabatically arranged by subject or type of material.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX I:592</th>
<th>American Ditchley Foundation, New York, N.Y.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981-1984</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:593</td>
<td>Bechtel Corp., 1980-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 88
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:594 | 1982-1986  
(2 folders)  
Churchilliana, 1981-1985  
Clubs, 1981-1987 |
| BOX I:595 | Correspondence  
Personal  
(4 folders) |
(4 folders)  
Thank-you letters  
1981 |
(5 folders) |
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:599 | Miscellaneous  
1981, Feb.-1983, June  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:600 | 1983, July-1985, June  
(5 folders) |
(3 folders)  
Duncan, Virginia B., 1981-1983  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
1981-1983 |
| BOX I:602 | 1984-1986  
Henderson, Nicholas, 1983-1985  
Invitations accepted  
1981 |
| BOX I:603 | 1982-1983  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:604 | 1984, Jan.-1986, May  
(5 folders) |
(2 folders)  
Miscellaneous, Jane D. Weinberger, 1985-1987  
(2 folders)  
PepsiCo and Quaker Oats Co., 1981-1984  
(2 folders)  
Personal papers, disposition, 1976-1983 |
| BOX I:606 | Photograph requests, 1980-1987  
(3 folders)  
Press items, 1980-1985  
Travel authorizations and trip data, 1980-1986 |
Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.
1981
BOX I:607
1982-1984
(5 folders)

BOX I:608-621  Chronological File, 1986
Photocopies and a few originals of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter. A complete index of the file, compiled by Weinberger's staff at the Department of Defense, precedes the documents.
The index and file are organized chronologically on a monthly basis, and pertinent copies of the index are filed with each monthly segment. Included in the series are numerous classified items now removed from general use. Items withdrawn have been identified by an asterisk next to the document control number on the monthly index sheets.

BOX I:608 Index
(3 folders)
January
Index
1-22
(4 folders)
BOX I:609
23-31
(2 folders)
February
Index
1-25
(5 folders)
BOX I:610
26-28
(2 folders)
March
Index
1-20
(7 folders)
BOX I:611
21-31
(4 folders)
April
Index
1-20
(4 folders)
BOX I:612
21-30
(4 folders)
May
Index
1-11
(4 folders)
BOX I:613
12-30
(6 folders)
June
Index
### Subject File (Classified), 1981-1987

Photocopies and a few originals of correspondence, memoranda, reports, military orders, budgetary and administrative files, transcripts of high-level conversations, diplomatic exchanges, military cables, technological data, and numerous related files. Most of the items are classified.

Organized chronologically by year and alphabetically by subject therein. This series was organized by Department of Defense staff prior to the transfer of the files to the Library and contains classified documents in addition to those in the Classified Material portion of Part I. The item numbers cited in the container list refer to the arrangement of items within each subject and are listed only when the folders for a subject occupy more than one box. An index compiled by Weinberger's staff precedes the file for each year. Each
subject entry is also preceded by an index, with the pertinent sheets appearing at the front of the first folder of the topic covered. The entire subseries has been removed from general use because of its classified contents.

**BOX I:CL 622** 1981

Index
(3 folders)
Afghanistan
Africa
Alaska
Algeria
Animal welfare
ANZUS Council
Argentina
Armaments
Asia

**BOX I:CL 623**

Australia
(2 folders)
Austria
Bahamas-Bangladesh
Belgium
(2 folders)
Belize-Botswana
Brazil
Budget
Set A
Item nos. 1-10 (folders 1-3)

**BOX I:CL 624**

Item nos. 11-32 (folders 4-7)

**BOX I:CL 625**

Item nos. 33-79 (folders 8-12)

**BOX I:CL 626**

Item nos. 80-100 (folders 13-18)

**BOX I:CL 627**

Item nos. 101-108 (folder 19)
Set B
(4 folders)
Burma-Burundi

**BOX I:CL 628**

Canada
(3 folders)
Caribbean
Central America
Item nos. 1-15 (folders 1-2)

**BOX I:CL 629**

Item nos. 16-31 (folders 3-4)
Chad
Chemical warfare
(3 folders)
Chile
China
Nationalist (Taiwan, Formosa)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 630</td>
<td>Peoples Republic of (3 folders) Colombia&lt;br&gt;Costa Rica&lt;br&gt;Cuba (2 folders) Cyprus-Czechoslovakia Defense spending&lt;br&gt;Item nos. 1-10 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 631</td>
<td>Item nos. 11-67 (folders 2-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 632</td>
<td>Item nos. 68-108 (folders 8-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 633</td>
<td>Item nos. 108 (cont.)-180 (folders 15-20) Denmark&lt;br&gt;Department of State breakfasts (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 634</td>
<td>Ecuador&lt;br&gt;Egypt&lt;br&gt;Item nos. 1-85 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 635</td>
<td>Item nos. 86-147 (folders 7-9) El Salvador&lt;br&gt;Item nos. 1-44 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 636</td>
<td>Item nos. 45-75 (folders 4-5) Foreign military sales France (2 folders) Gambia Germany&lt;br&gt;Item nos. 1-19 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 637</td>
<td>Item nos. 20-96 (folders 3-6) Greece&lt;br&gt;Guam&lt;br&gt;Guatemala&lt;br&gt;Haiti-Honduras-Hungary&lt;br&gt;Iceland&lt;br&gt;India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 638</td>
<td>Indian Ocean&lt;br&gt;Indonesia&lt;br&gt;Intercontinental ballistic missile modernization Iran (2 folders) Iraq-Ireland&lt;br&gt;Israel&lt;br&gt;Item nos. 1-70 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 639</td>
<td>Item nos. 71-129 (folders 4-8) Italy&lt;br&gt;Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 640 | Japan  
(3 folders)  
Jordan  
(3 folders)  
Kenya |
| BOX I:CL 641 | Korea  
North  
South  
(4 folders)  
Kuwait  
Lance-Laos |
| BOX I:CL 642 | Latin America  
(2 folders)  
Liberia  
Libya  
(3 folders)  
Management  
Item nos. 1-49 (folders 1-8)  
Item nos. 50-74 (folders 9-13) |
| BOX I:CL 643 | Item nos. 15-35 (folders 5-10) |
| BOX I:CL 644 | Middle East  
(2 folders)  
Missiles  
Morocco  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 645 | MX missile  
(3 folders)  
Namibia-Ndjamena  
National Security Council  
Item nos. 1-14 (folders 1-4)  
Item nos. 15-35 (folders 5-10) |
| BOX I:CL 646 | Item nos. 36-63 (folders 11-18) |
| BOX I:CL 647 | Item nos. 64-92 (folders 19-24) |
| BOX I:CL 648 | Item nos. 93-114 (folders 25-29)  
Item nos. 115-136 (folders 30-33) |
| BOX I:CL 651 | Netherlands  
New Guinea  
New Zealand  
Nicaragua  
Niger-Nigeria  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Item nos. 1-6 (folder 1) |
| BOX I:CL 652 | Item nos. 7-33 (folders 2-6) |
| BOX I:CL 653 | Item nos. 34-78 (folders 7-13) |
| BOX I:CL 654 | Item nos. 79-111 (folders 14-20) |
| BOX I:CL 655 | Item nos. 112-236 (folders 21-26)  
Item nos. 237-307 (folders 27-33) |
<p>| BOX I:CL 656 | Item nos. 307 (cont.)-314 (folders 34-37) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 658</td>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-68 (folders 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 659</td>
<td>Persian Gulf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-15 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 660</td>
<td>Item nos. 16-93 (folders 2-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 661</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assassination attempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Authority over Joint Chiefs of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weekly activity reports to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rwanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 662</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-46 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seychelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 663</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Space strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Department [See Container I:CL 633, Department of State]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 664</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-16 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swaziland-Switzerland-Syria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terrorism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-23 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 665 | Item no. 23 cont. (folder 4)  
Trident missile  
Trust Territories  
(3 folders)  
Tunisia  
Turkey  
União nacional para a Independência Total de Angola-United Arab Emirates  
United Arab Emirates  
United Kingdom  
Item nos. 1-18 (folder 1) |
| BOX I:CL 666 | Item nos. 19-117 (folders 2-7) |
| BOX I:CL 667 | Item nos. 118-168 (folders 8-9)  
United Nations  
United States Commands  
European  
Military Traffic Management  
(2 folders)  
Pacific  
Readiness |
| BOX I:CL 668 | Southern  
Strategic Air  
USSR  
(5 folders)  
Warsaw Pact-Yemen-Yugoslavia  
Zaire |
| BOX I:CL 669 | 1982  
Index  
(4 folders)  
Afghanistan  
Africa  
(2 folders)  
Algeria  
Antarctic  
ANZUS Council  
Arctic  
Argentina  
Item nos. 1-76 (folders 1-2) |
| BOX I:CL 670 | Item nos. 77-98 (folders 3-4)  
Armaments  
Arms control  
Asia  
Australia  
(2 folders)  
Austria-Azores  
Bahrain-Barbados  
Belgium  
(2 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 671</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-35 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 672</td>
<td>Item nos. 36-116 (folders 7-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 673</td>
<td>Item nos. 117-160 (folders 14-19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 674</td>
<td>Item nos. 160 (cont.)-238 (folders 20-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 675</td>
<td>Item nos. 239-330 (folders 26-32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 676</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caribbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nationalist (Taiwan, Formosa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 677</td>
<td>Peoples Republic of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cyprus-Czechoslovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of State See Containers I:CL 692-CL 696, National Security Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Djibouti-Dominican Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eastern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 678</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 679</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Falklands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-2 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 680</td>
<td>Item nos. 2 (cont.)-5 (folders 4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fiji-Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East (Democratic Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West (Federal Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 681</td>
<td>Item nos. 8-69 (folders 2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ground-launched Cruise Missile/Pershing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 682 | Guatemala<br>Honduras<br>Box I:CL 683<br>Hungary<br>Iceland<br>India<br>Indian Ocean<br>Indonesia<br>(2 folders)<br>Intercontinental ballistic missile modernization<br>Item no. 1 (folders 1-2)<br>Box I:CL 683<br>Item nos. 2-14 (folders 3-4)<br>Iran<br>(2 folders)<br>Iraq<br>Israel<br>Item nos. 1-33 (folders 1-2)<br>Box I:CL 684<br>Item nos. 34-97 (folders 3-6)<br>Italy<br>Item nos. 1-36 (folders 1-2)<br>Box I:CL 685<br>Item nos. 37-69 (folders 3-5)<br>Jamaica<br>Japan<br>(5 folders)<br>Box I:CL 686<br>Jordan<br>(7 folders)<br>Korea<br>Item nos. 1-21 (folder 1)<br>Box I:CL 687<br>Item nos. 22-38 (folder 2)<br>Kuwait<br>Latin America<br>(2 folders)<br>Law of the Sea<br>(2 folders)<br>Lebanon<br>Item nos. 1-13 (folders 1-3)<br>Box I:CL 688<br>Item nos. 14-123 (folders 4-10)<br>Box I:CL 689<br>Item nos. 124-172 (folders 11-13)<br>Liberia<br>Libya<br>(3 folders)<br>Box I:CL 690<br>Luxembourg<br>Malaysia<br>Management<br>Item nos. 1-47 (folders 1-8)<br>Box I:CL 691<br>Item nos. 48-51 (folder 9)<br>Mauritius<br>Mexico
Middle East
(3 folders)
Missiles
(2 folders)
Morocco
BOX I:CL 692 MX-Peacekeeper missile
(5 folders)
National Security Council and Department of State
Item nos. 1-9 (folders 1-2)
BOX I:CL 693 Item nos. 10-56 (folders 3-9)
BOX I:CL 694 Item nos. 57-95 (folders 10-18)
BOX I:CL 695 Item nos. 96-133 (folders 19-26)
BOX I:CL 696 Item nos. 134-198 (folders 27-33)
BOX I:CL 697 Netherlands
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Item no. 1-91 (folders 1-8)
BOX I:CL 698 Item nos. 92-119 (folders 9-14)
BOX I:CL 699 Item nos. 120-155 (folders 15-20)
BOX I:CL 700 Item nos. 156-200 (folders 21-27)
BOX I:CL 701 Norway
(2 folders)
Nuclear concerns
Item nos. 1-72 (folders 1-6)
BOX I:CL 702 Item nos. 73-160 (folders 7-13)
BOX I:CL 703 Item nos. 161-194 (folders 14-19)
Okinawa
Oman
Item nos. 1-5 (folders 1-3)
BOX I:CL 704 Item nos. 6-26 (folders 4-5)
Pakistan
(3 folders)
Panama
Persian Gulf
Peru
Philippines
(2 folders)
BOX I:CL 705 Poland
(3 folders)
Portugal
(4 folders)
President
Memoranda sent to
Item nos. 1-18 (folder 1)
BOX I:CL 706 Item nos. 19-241 (folders 2-6)
Weekly activity reports sent to
(4 folders)
BOX I:CL 707 Puerto Rico
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 708 | Romania  
|             | Saudi Arabia  
|             | Item nos. 1-60 (folders 1-5)  
|             | Seychelles  
|             | Singapore  
|             | Somalia  
|             | (2 folders)  
|             | South Africa  
|             | Space strategy  
|             | Item nos. 1-36 (folders 1-2) |
| BOX I:CL 709 | Item nos. 61-111 (folders 6-7)  
|             | Spain  
|             | (3 folders)  
|             | State Department See Containers I:CL 692-696, National Security Council |
|             | Sudan  
|             | (3 folders)  
|             | Surinam  
|             | Sweden  
|             | Switzerland  
|             | Syria  
| BOX I:CL 710 | Terrorism  
|             | (2 folders)  
|             | Thailand  
|             | Tonga  
|             | Trident missile  
|             | Trust Territories  
|             | (3 folders)  
|             | Tunisia  
| BOX I:CL 711 | Turkey  
|             | United Arab Emirates  
|             | United Kingdom  
|             | Item nos. 1-95 (folders 1-6)  
| BOX I:CL 712 | Item nos. 96-151 (folders 7-10)  
|             | United Nations  
|             | United States Commands  
|             | Atlantic  
|             | European  
|             | Military Transportation  
|             | Item nos. 1-10 (folder 1)  
| BOX I:CL 713 | Item nos. 11-28 (folder 2)  
|             | Pacific  
|             | Rapid Deployment Force  
|             | (4 folders)  
|             | Readiness  
|             | Southern  
|             | Strategic Air |
### Box I: CL 714
USSR
- Item nos. 1-112 (folders 1-7)

### Box I: CL 715
- Item nos. 113-193 (folders 8-12)

### Box I: CL 716
- Item nos. 194-236 (folders 13-15)
  - Venezuela
  - Vietnam
  - Virgin Islands
  - Warsaw Pact
  - Waste, fraud, and abuse
    - Item nos. 1-5 (folder 1)

### Box I: CL 717
- Item nos. 6-15 (folders 2-7)

### Box I: CL 718
- Item nos. 16-35 (folders 8-9)
  - Yemen
  - Yugoslavia
    - (4 folders)
  - Zaire
  - Zimbabwe

### Box I: CL 719
1983
- Index
  - (4 folders)
- Afghanistan
- Alaska
- Algeria
- Animals
- Argentina
- Army armaments
  - Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)

### Box I: CL 720
- Item nos. 13-38 (folders 2-3)
  - Asia
  - Australia
    - (3 folders)
  - Austria
  - Bahrain
  - Belgium
  - Boards, committees, and panels
    - Item nos. 1-30 (folder 1)

### Box I: CL 721
- Item nos. 31-145 (folders 2-6)
  - Brazil
  - Cambodia
  - Canada
    - Item nos. 1-34 (folders 1-2)

### Box I: CL 722
- Item nos. 35-36 (folder 3)
  - Central America
  - Chad
  - Chile
  - China
    - Nationalist (Taiwan, Formosa)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peoples Republic of Colombia Congress, annual report (2 folders) Costa Rica Cuba Cyprus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 723</td>
<td>Defense spending Item nos. 1-149 (folders 1-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 724</td>
<td>Item nos. 150-201 (folders 8-10) Denmark Department of State breakfast meetings (4 folders) Djibouti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 725</td>
<td>Egypt (4 folders) El Salvador France (3 folders) Fraud, waste, and abuse Germany Item nos. 1-17 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 726</td>
<td>Item nos. 18-56 (folders 2-5) Grenada (4 folders) Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 727</td>
<td>Iceland Indian Ocean Indonesia Israel (2 folders) Italy (2 folders) Japan (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 728</td>
<td>Jordan (2 folders) Korea Kuwait Laos Latin America Lebanon Item nos. 1-133 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 729</td>
<td>Item nos. 134-426 (folders 5-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 730</td>
<td>Item nos. 427-456 (folder 13) Liberia Libya</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Management
  Item nos. 1-35 (folders 1-3)
  Item nos. 36-141 (folders 4-11)
  Item nos. 142-266 (folders 12-19)
  Item nos. 267-356 (folders 20-27)
  Item nos. 356 (cont.)-398 (folders 28-32)

Mexico
Middle East
  (2 folders)
 Military manpower
  Item nos. 1-19 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 20-49 (folders 2-3)

Missiles
  Item nos. 1-130 (folders 1-5)
  Item nos. 131-152 (folder 6)

Morocco
Munitions
  (2 folders)
  MX-Peacekeeper missile
    Item nos. 1-47 (folders 1-4)
    Item nos. 48-147 (folders 5-11)
    Item nos. 148-206 (folders 12-14)
  National Security Council
    Item nos. 1-95 (folders 1-8)
    Item nos. 96-157 (folders 9-15)

Nepal
Netherlands
  (4 folders)
New Guinea

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Defense Planning Committee
  (7 folders)
 General
    Item nos. 1-21 (folders 1-2)
    Item nos. 22-32 (folders 3-10)
    Item nos. 32 (cont.)-88 (folders 11-17)
    Item nos. 89-109 (folders 18-25)
    Item nos. 110-143 (folders 26-31)
    Item nos. 143-253 (folders 32-40)
    Item nos. 253 (cont.)-300 (folders 41-43)
Mutual Balanced Force reductions
  Nuclear Planning Group
    Item nos. 1-23 (folders 1-4)
  Item nos. 24-35 (folders 5-8)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 748</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Site security and safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warheads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 749</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paraguay-Persian Gulf-Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 750</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Investigation of information leak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weekly reports to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 751</td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seychelles-Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Space strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-31 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 752</td>
<td>Item nos. 32-78 (folders 3-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-80 (folders 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 753</td>
<td>Item nos. 81-121 (folders 6-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speech material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Department See Container I:CL 724, Department of State breakfast meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-56 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 754</td>
<td>Item nos. 47-153 (folders 5-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Defense Initiative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 104

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 755</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-64 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 756</td>
<td>Sudan (2 folders) Sweden Syria Thailand Trips Item nos. 1-34 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 757</td>
<td>Item nos. 35-71 (folders 4-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 758</td>
<td>Item nos. 72-167 (folders 12-21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 759</td>
<td>Item nos. 168-180 (folder 22) Trust Territories Tunisia Turkey United Kingdom Item nos. 1-72 (folders 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 760</td>
<td>Item nos. 73-149 (folders 6-12) United Nations United States Commands Aerospace Defense Atlantic Central European Military Pacific (5 folders) Readiness Southern Space Strategic Air USSR Item nos. 1-39 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 761</td>
<td>Item nos. 40-154 (folders 3-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 762</td>
<td>Item nos. 155-298 (folders 11-19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 763</td>
<td>Venezuela (2 folders) Vietnam (2 folders) Virgin Islands Warsaw Pact White House (2 folders) Yugoslavia Zaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 764</td>
<td>1984 Index (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 765</td>
<td>1984 Index (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria-Angola-Antigua</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 766</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 767</td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 768</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-58 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 769</td>
<td>Item nos. 59-115 (folders 7-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 116-184 (folders 13-18)</td>
<td>Item nos. 185-207 (folder 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia-Cameroon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central America</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-31 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 770</td>
<td>Item nos. 32-85 (folders 4-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 771</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalist</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoples Republic of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica-Cyprus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State</td>
<td>See Containers I:CL 780-CL 782, National Security Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-10 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 772</td>
<td>Item nos. 11-69 (folders 3-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-41 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 773</td>
<td>Item nos. 42-79 (folders 3-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud, waste, and abuse</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 774</td>
<td>Fraud, waste, and abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 8-17 (folders 2-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-52 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 775</td>
<td>Item nos. 53-83 (folders 5-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 776 | Headquarters reduction  
                        Honduras  
                        (2 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 777 | Iceland  
                        India  
                        Indonesia  
                        Iran  
                        (2 folders)  
                        Iraq  
                        Israel  
                        Item nos. 1-34 (folders 1-2)  
                        Item nos. 35-55 (folders 3-5) |
| BOX I:CL 778 | Italy  
                        Japan  
                        (4 folders)  
                        Jordan  
                        (2 folders)  
                        Korea  
                        (2 folders)  
                        Kuwait  
                        Latin America  
                        Lebanon  
                        Item nos. 1-29 (folders 1-3)  
                        Item nos. 30-167 (folders 4-10) |
| BOX I:CL 779 | Luxembourg  
                        Malaysia-Malta-Mauritania-Mediterranean |
| BOX I:CL 780 | Mexico  
                        Middle East  
                        Morocco  
                        National Security Council and Department of State  
                        Item nos. 1-26 (folders 1-5) |
| BOX I:CL 781 | Item nos. 27-56 (folders 6-14) |
| BOX I:CL 782 | Item nos. 57-63 (folder 15) |
| BOX I:CL 783 | Netherlands  
                        (3 folders)  
                        New Zealand  
                        Nicaragua  
                        (2 folders)  
                        Niger-Nigeria-Norway |
| BOX I:CL 784 | North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
                        Item nos. 1-60 (folders 1-8) |
| BOX I:CL 785 | Item nos. 61-104 (folders 9-16) |
| BOX I:CL 786 | Item nos. 105-173 (folders 17-22) |
| BOX I:CL 787 | Item nos. 173 (cont.)-211 (folders 23-30)  
                        Item nos. 212-223 (folders 31-32) |
| BOX I:CL 788 | Nuclear concerns  
                        (6 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-5 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 6-19 (folders 3-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 788</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Persian Gulf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weekly activity reports sent to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 789</td>
<td>-item nos. 13-51 (folders 2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoa</td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone-Singapore-Somalia</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-20 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space</td>
<td>Item nos. 21-74 (folders 4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 790</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spare parts management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 1 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 791</td>
<td>Item nos. 2-69 (folders 2-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 792</td>
<td>Spare parts management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 69 (cont.)-119 (folders 10-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 793</td>
<td>Item nos. 120-161 (folders 19-23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Department</td>
<td>See Containers I:CL 780-CL 782, National Security Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Defense Initiative</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-61 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 794</td>
<td>Item nos. 62-107 (folders 4-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-3 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Item nos. 4-7 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 795</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terrorism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-22 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 796</td>
<td>Item nos. 23-47 (folders 7-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 797</td>
<td>Item nos. 48-57 (folders 13-16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tunisia
(3 folders)
Turkey
(2 folders)

BOX I:CL 798
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
(6 folders)
USSR

BOX I:CL 799
1985
Index
(3 folders)
Afghanistan
Africa
Algeria
Angola
Animals
ANZUS Council
Arctic
Argentina
Asia

BOX I:CL 800
Australia
(2 folders)
Austria
Bahrain-Bangladesh
Belgium
(2 folders)
Brazil
Budget
Item nos. 1-15 (folders 1-3)

BOX I:CL 801
Item nos. 16-90 (folders 4-10)

BOX I:CL 802
Item nos. 90 (cont.)-95 (folders 11-17)

BOX I:CL 803
Item nos. 95 (cont.)-137 (folders 18-22)

BOX I:CL 804
Item nos. 138-184 (folders 23-29)

BOX I:CL 805
Item nos. 185-270 (folders 30-36)

Bulgaria
Cambodia
Canada
Item nos. 1-18 (folders 1-2)

BOX I:CL 806
Item nos. 19-55 (folders 3-7)

Central America
(2 folders)
Chile
China See also Container I:CL 833, Taiwan
Nationalist

BOX I:CL 807
Peoples Republic of
(4 folders)
Colombia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 808</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-21 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 809</td>
<td>Item nos. 22-118 (folders 4-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 810</td>
<td>Item nos. 119-171 (folders 11-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 811</td>
<td>Item nos. 15-33 (folders 2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 812</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-14 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 813</td>
<td>Item nos. 13-29 (folders 2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 814</td>
<td>Item nos. 49-66 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 815</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-48 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 816</td>
<td>Item nos. 15-44 (folders 2-7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Costa Rica-Cuba-Cyprus
Defense acquisitions

Denmark
Department of State

Drug enforcement

Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Ethiopia
Finland
France

Germany

Greece

Grenada
Honduras
Iceland
India

Indian Ocean
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel

Italy

Jamaica
Japan
Jordan

Korea
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 817</td>
<td>Item nos. 25-47 (folders 2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liberia-Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 818</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Security Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-27 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 819</td>
<td>Item nos. 28-40 (folder 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-15 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 820</td>
<td>Item nos. 16-27 (folders 2-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 821</td>
<td>Item nos. 28-150 (folders 9-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 822</td>
<td>Item nos. 151-247 (folders 16-24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 823</td>
<td>Item nos. 248-266 (folders 25-27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Troop strength</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-6 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 824</td>
<td>Item nos. 7-72 (folders 2-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 825</td>
<td>Item nos. 73-154 (folders 9-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 826</td>
<td>Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 827</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Persian Gulf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Philippines  
(2 folders)
Poland
Portugal  
(2 folders)
President
Memoranda to  
Item nos. 1-95 (folders 1-2)
BOX I:CL 828
Item nos. 96-332 (folders 3-6)
Reports to  
Item nos. 1-42 (folders 1-3)
BOX I:CL 829
Item nos. 43-65 (folders 4-5)
Puerto Rico
Saudi Arabia  
(4 folders)
Singapore
BOX I:CL 830
Somalia
South America
Space strategy  
(3 folders)
Spain  
(2 folders)
State Department See Containers I:CL 809-CL 810, Department of State
Strategic Defense Initiative  
Item nos. 1-20 (folders 1-2)
BOX I:CL 831
Item nos. 21-97 (folders 3-9)
BOX I:CL 832
Item nos. 98-158 (folders 10-14)
Sudan
Sweden
BOX I:CL 833
Switzerland
Syria
Taiwan See also Container I:CL 806, China
Terrorism  
Item nos. 1-41 (folders 1-6)
BOX I:CL 834
Item Nos. 42-55 (folder 7)
Thailand
Trips  
Item nos. 1-42 (folders 1-6)
BOX I:CL 835
Item nos. 43-68 (folders 7-9)
Tunisia  
(3 folders)
Turkey  
(2 folders)
BOX I:CL 836
United Kingdom  
(8 folders)
BOX I:CL 837
United States Commands
Aerial Defense
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic</td>
<td>Joint Deployment Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military Airlift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific</td>
<td>USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-73 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 74-180 (folders 7-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 181-202 (folders 15-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waste, fraud, and abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 840</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANZUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced medium range air-to-air missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 841</td>
<td>Airlift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Command, control, communication, and intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F-16/F-20 strategic air defense debate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>Ground-launched missiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maverick missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic bombers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-46 next generation trainer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Bradley fighting vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 842</td>
<td>Forward area air defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stinger missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Arleigh Burke (DDG-51) guided missile destroyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CUN (airlift carrier) acquisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phoenix missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SSN-21 class nuclear attack submarine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sea Lance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tomahawk conventional land attack missile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trident II weapon system
Arms control
General
Set A
  Item nos. 1-51 (folders 1-2)
Set B
Intermediate Nuclear Forces Treaty
  (2 folders)
Reykjavik Summit
  (3 folders)
Verification
Australia
  (5 folders)
BOX I:CL 843
  Item nos. 52-95 (folders 3-5)

BOX I:CL 844
  Item nos. 1-51 (folders 1-2)
  Item nos. 52-95 (folders 3-5)
  Intermediate Nuclear Forces Treaty
  (2 folders)
  Reykjavik Summit
  (3 folders)
  Verification
  Australia
  (5 folders)

BOX I:CL 845
  Item nos. 1-13 (folders 1-4)
  Item nos. 14-25 (folders 5-7)
  Austria
  Bahrain
  Belgium
  (2 folders)
  Bolivia
  Brazil
Budget

BOX I:CL 846
  Item nos. 1-13 (folders 1-4)
  Item nos. 14-25 (folders 5-7)
  Canada
  Central America
  Contras
  General
  Military construction
Chemical treaty negotiations with USSR
  Item nos. 1-39 (folders 1-2)

BOX I:CL 847
  Item nos. 1-13 (folders 1-4)
  Item nos. 40-59 (folders 3-4)
  Chile
  China
  (6 folders)

BOX I:CL 848
  Conventional defense improvements
  Colombia
  Cuba
Defense spending
  Item nos. 1-33 (folders 1-6)

BOX I:CL 849
  Item nos. 34-84 (folders 7-13)

BOX I:CL 850
  Item nos. 85-163 (folders 14-19)

BOX I:CL 851
  Item nos. 164-165 (folder 20)
  Denmark
  (4 folders)
  Department of State meetings
  Item nos. 1-22 (folders 1-4)

BOX I:CL 852
  Item nos. 23-37 (folders 5-7)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-27 (folders 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Item nos. 28-37 (folders 6-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 853</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Espionage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign military sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-82 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 854</td>
<td>Item nos. 83-155 (folders 4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 855</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 856</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Housing/shelter for homeless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-18 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 857</td>
<td>Item nos. 18 (cont.)-26 (folders 5-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercontinental ballistic missile modernization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-43 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 858</td>
<td>Item nos. 44-45 (folders 4-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 859</td>
<td>Iran-Iraq War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Israel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-5 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 860</td>
<td>Item nos. 6-36 (folders 4-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 859</td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defense budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 860</td>
<td>Item nos. 8-35 (folders 2-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 860</td>
<td>North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 861</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 8-33 (folders 2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kuwait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-63 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 862</td>
<td>Item nos. 64-93 (folders 4-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Long Ball Hitters dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low-intensity conflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drug trafficking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-69 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 863</td>
<td>Item nos. 70-89 (folders 7-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insurgency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cambodia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 864</td>
<td>Terrorism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-24 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 865</td>
<td>Item nos. 25-36 (folders 4-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Initiatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reforms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-28 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 866</td>
<td>Item nos. 29-56 (folders 3-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 867</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defense planning questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 868</td>
<td>European troop strength</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-88 (folders 1-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 869</td>
<td>Item nos. 89-187 (folders 8-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 870</td>
<td>Item nos. 188-197 (folders 17-23)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mutual balanced force reductions
Norway
   Item nos. 1-19 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 871
   Item nos. 20-29 (folders 2-3)
Nuclear concerns
   General
   Nuclear winter
   Proliferation
   Targeting
   Testing
      (4 folders)
   Weapons
   Deployment
      (2 folders)

BOX I:CL 872
   Production
   Stockpile
Oman
Pakistan
   Item nos. 1-21 (folders 1-6)

BOX I:CL 873
   Item nos. 22-31 (folder 7)
Panama
   Pershing II missile
   Persian Gulf
Peru
Philippines
      (5 folders)
Portugal
      (2 folders)

BOX I:CL 874
   President
      Memoranda to
         (6 folders)
      Weekly reports to
         Item nos. 1-10 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 875
   Item nos. 11-52 (folders 2-3)
Prisoners of war and missing in action, Vietnam
Reorganization
   Item nos. 1-29 (folders 1-5)

BOX I:CL 876
   Item nos. 30-82 (folders 6-9)
Romania
   Saudi Arabia
      (3 folders)

BOX I:CL 877
   Security assistance
Singapore
Somalia
South Africa
South Yemen
Space
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I: CL 878 | Anti-satellite system program  
| | General  
| | (2 folders)  
| | Launch  
| | Spain  
| | Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)  
| | Item nos. 13-34 (folders 2-5)  
| | BOX I: CL 879 | Spare parts  
| | State Department See Containers I: CL 851-CL 852, Department of State meetings  
| | Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks  
| | Item nos. 1-57 (folders 1-4)  
| | BOX I: CL 880 | Strategic Defense Initiative  
| | Item nos. 1-67 (folders 1-5)  
| | BOX I: CL 881 | Item nos. 68-153 (folders 6-12)  
| | Sudan  
| | Surinam  
| | Sweden  
| | Switzerland  
| | Syria  
| | BOX I: CL 881 | Technology transfer  
| | (3 folders)  
| | Thailand  
| | (3 folders)  
| | Trust Territories  
| | Tunisia  
| | BOX I: CL 882 | Turkey  
| | (3 folders)  
| | United Arab Emirates  
| | United Kingdom  
| | Item nos. 1-42 (folders 1-4)  
| | BOX I: CL 883 | Item nos. 43-66 (folders 5-7)  
| | United States Commands  
| | Atlantic  
| | Central  
| | European  
| | Joint Deployment Agency  
| | Military Airlift  
| | North American Aerospace Defense  
| | Pacific  
| | Readiness  
| | Southern  
| | Space  
| | Special Operations  
| | Strategic Air  
| | Uruguay  
| | BOX I: CL 884 | USSR  

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 885</td>
<td>Waste, fraud, and abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women in the armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOX I:CL 885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Air Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intermediate Nuclear Force Treaty negotiations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Arms Reduction Talks negotiations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-6 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOX I:CL 886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 7-17 (folders 5-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOX I:CL 887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low-intensity conflict (Central America)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Persian Gulf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>President (weekly reports to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Defense Initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOX I:CL 888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-6 (folders 1-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOX I:CL 889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 6 (cont.)-18 (folders 9-17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOX I:CL 890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 18 (cont.)-19 (folders 18-20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Security assistance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Container**  
**Contents**

Strategic Defense Initiative

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX</th>
<th>891-945</th>
<th><strong>Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:891</td>
<td>Book reviews by Weinberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1948-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:892</td>
<td>Photographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1968-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:893</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:894</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:895</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:896</td>
<td>1984-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:897</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:898</td>
<td>1951, Nov.-July 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:901</td>
<td>Feb.-Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:902</td>
<td>Mar.-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:903</td>
<td>June-Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:905</td>
<td>1955 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>1:906</td>
<td>June-Dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Caspar W. Weinberger Papers** 120
### Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:907</td>
<td>Jan.-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:908</td>
<td>Apr.-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:909</td>
<td>July-Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:910</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:911</td>
<td>Jan.-Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:912</td>
<td>Mar.-Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:913</td>
<td>Apr.-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:914</td>
<td>May-Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:915</td>
<td>Sept.-Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:916</td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:917</td>
<td>Jan.-Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:918</td>
<td>Mar.-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:919</td>
<td>Mar.-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:920</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:921</td>
<td>July-Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:922</td>
<td>1959, Jan.-Sept. 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:923</td>
<td>1960, Oct.-June 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:924</td>
<td>1962, Aug.-June 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:925</td>
<td>1963, July-Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:926</td>
<td>1965, Jan.-Dec. 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:927</td>
<td>1967, Apr.-Oct. 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:929</td>
<td>1971, Jan.-Dec. 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:930</td>
<td>1972, Jan.-Dec. 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:931</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:932</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:933</td>
<td>Jan.-Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:934</td>
<td>Mar.-Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:935</td>
<td>May-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:936</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:939</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:940</td>
<td>Feb.-Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:941</td>
<td>Mar.-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:943</td>
<td>1974, Nov.-Feb. 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:944</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:945</td>
<td>1975, Aug.-Jan. 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:946</td>
<td>1977, Jan.-Dec. 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:947</td>
<td>1979, Jan.-Dec. 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:948</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:949</td>
<td>Jan.-Dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:945</td>
<td>Jan.-Dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX I:OV 1**

**Part I: Oversize, 1934**

Oversize material consisting of a scrapbook concerning national politics kept by Weinberger as a child. Removed from the Family and Childhood series.

**BOX I:OV 1**

Family and childhood papers

Scrapbook

National politics, 1934 (Container I:5)

**BOX I:CL 1-5**

**Part I: Classified, 1969-1986**

**BOX I:CL 1**

**Office of Management and Budget**

Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:CL 1**

**Subject File, 1969-1973**

Budget

Fiscal Year

1973

Supplemental items (folder 1)

Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests

Council of Economic Advisors

Defense Department

Information leaks

Office of Economic Opportunity

Personnel data book, June 1970

Revenue sharing

Desk file, 1971 (folder 2)

State Department

Stockpiles (folder 1)

Trips

June 1971

Wage-price freeze

Budget reduction

White House

General (folder 2)

**BOX I:CL 1**

**Department of Health, Education, and Welfare**

Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:CL 1**

General File, 1972-1975

Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests

Joint Drug Cabinet Committee meeting, 1973

Speeches, trips, and meetings, 1973-1975

Speeches, Jan. 26-28, 1975
### Part I: Classified, 1969-1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trips</td>
<td>Foreign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973, Aug.-Sept.</td>
<td>USSR and Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General (folder 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974, May 3-11</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975, May 2-9</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX I:CL 1-5**

*Department of Defense*

Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:CL 1**


Idea suggestions (folder 2)

**BOX I:CL 2**

Chronological File, 1986

Jan. 1-May 12

(8 folders)

**BOX I:CL 3**

May 13-July 22

(8 folders)

**BOX I:CL 4**

July 23-Sept. 30

(8 folders)

**BOX I:CL 5**

Oct. 1-Dec. 31

(8 folders)

**BOX I:TS 1-24**

*Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987*

Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:TS 1**

Subject File, 1981-1987

1981

Algeria

Item no. 1

Budget

Set A

Item no. 10 (folders 2-3)

Item no. 11 (folder 4)

Item no. 16 (folder 5)

Item no. 77 (folder 11)

Central America

Item nos. 2 and 4-5 (folder 1)

**BOX I:TS 2**

Item nos. 7, 9, and 11-15 (folder 2)

Item no. 22 (folder 4)

Cuba

Item nos. 1 and 3 (folder 1)

Item no. 22 (folder 2)
Department of State breakfasts
  Item no. 20 (folder 2)

Egypt
  Item nos. 24 and 28 (folder 2)
  Item no. 38 (folder 3)
  Item nos. 66 and 79 (folder 6)
  Item no. 104 (folder 9)

El Salvador
  Item nos. 8-9 (folder 1)
  Item no. 32 (folder 3)

France
  Item nos. 1-2 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 24 and 45 (folder 2)

Germany
  Item no. 38 (folder 3)
  Item no. 63 (folder 5)

Greece
  Item nos. 2 and 4

Iran
  Item nos. 12, 24, and 26 (folder 1)

Iraq-Ireland
  Item no. 2 (Iraq)

Israel
  Item nos. 53-54 (folder 3)
  Item no. 83 (folder 5)

Italy
  Item no. 5

Japan
  Item no. 28 (folder 2)

Jordan
  Item no. 34 (folder 3)

Korea
  North
    Item nos. 1-3, 5-9, 11-15, 17-18, 20-21, 24-25, 27, and 29
  South
    Item no. 4 (folder 1)
    Item nos. 57-59 and 70 (folder 4)

Lance-Laos
  Item no. 1 (Lance)

Libya
  Item no. 2 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 3-16 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 17-25 (folder 3)

Management
  Item nos. 1, 3, 6, and 8 (folder 1)
  Item no. 10 (folder 2)

Box 1: TS 3
Item nos. 14-17 (folder 3)
Item no. 19 (folder 4)
Item nos. 23 and 26-27 (folder 5)
Item nos. 30 and 34 (folder 6)
Item no. 43 (folder 7)
Item no. 48 (folder 8)
Item no. 50 (folder 9)
Item no. 64 (folder 10)
Item no. 67 (folders 11-12)

**BOX I:TS 4**
Item nos. 71 and 73-74 (folder 13)

Missiles
Item nos. 1, 9, and 11

MX missile
Item no. 7 (folder 2)
Item nos. 34 and 36 (folder 3)

National Security Council
Item nos. 9-10 (folder 2)
Item no. 11 (folder 3)
Item no. 15 (folder 5)
Item no. 23 (folder 6)

**BOX I:TS 5**
Item nos. 25-26 (folder 7)
Item no. 30 (folder 8)
Item nos. 31-32 (folder 9)
Item no. 33 (folder 10)
Item no. 36 (folder 11)
Item no. 38 (folder 12)
Item nos. 40 and 44 (folder 13)
Item no. 47 (folder 14)
Item no. 49 (folder 15)
Item nos. 51-52 (folder 16)
Item no. 54 (folder 17)

**BOX I:TS 6**
Item nos. 56-57 and 59 (folder 18)
Item nos. 68-70 (folder 19)
Item nos. 78 and 85 (folder 22)
Item nos. 86 and 88 (folder 23)
Item no. 89 (folder 24)
Item nos. 94 and 97 (folder 25)
Item nos. 106-107 (folder 27)
Item no. 114 (folder 29)
Item nos. 115 and 117 (folder 30)
Item no. 126 (folder 31)
Item nos. 128, 132, 135, and 137 (folder 33)

Nicaragua
Item nos. 6-9 and 12

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
Item no. 11 (folder 3)
Item no. 116 (folder 2)
Item no. 258 (folder 27)

Nuclear concerns
Item nos. 8 and 12 (folder 1)
Item nos. 16, 27, 30. and 32-33 (folder 2)
Item nos. 39 and 41 (folder 3)
Item nos. 46, 48, and 53-57 (folder 4)
Item nos. 63, 66, and 68 (folder 5)
Item nos. 69-70, 73-75, 80, 82, 86-87, 92, and 96 (folder 6)

Pakistan
Item no. 38 (folder 3)

Persian Gulf
Item nos. 1, 3, 6, 8, and 14-15 (folder 1)
Item nos. 19 and 30 (folder 2)
Item nos. 42 and 47 (folder 3)
Item no. 49 (folder 4)

Poland
Item no. 6 (folder 1)
Item no. 22 (folder 2)
Item no. 36 (folder 3)
Item nos. 66 and 73-74 (folder 5)

President
Assassination attempt
Item no. 1

Weekly activity reports to (dated rather than enumerated)
Mar. 20 and Apr. 14 (folder 1)

Saudi Arabia
Unenumerated item: July 8, msg. from Amb. Neumann to SecState

Somalia
Item nos. 13 and 15

State Department See Container I:TS 2, Department of State breakfast meetings

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
Item no. 1 (folder 1)
Item no. 22 (folder 22)

Trident missile
Item no. 6

United Kingdom
Item no. 124 (folder 8)

United States Commands
Strategic Air
Item no. 2

USSR
Item nos. 2-3 (folder 1)
Item no. 5 (folder 2)

Warsaw Pact-Yemen-Yugoslavia

BOX I:TS 8
Item no. 1 (Yugoslavia)

1982

Africa
  Item no. 9 (folder 1)
  Item no. 13 (folder 2)
  Item no. 14 (folder 3)
Argentina
  Item no. 25 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 32, 50, and 75 (folder 2)
Budget
  Item no. 207 (folder 24)
Canada
  Item no. 15 (folder 3)
Caribbean
  Item no. 3
Central America
  Item nos. 3, 6, and 13
Cuba
  Item nos. 3 and 7
Egypt
  Item no. 17 (folder 2)
  Item no. 81 (folder 5)
  Item nos. 86 and 90 (folder 6)
El Salvador
  Item no. 31 (folder 1)
Falklands War
  Item no. 1 (folders 1-2)
  Item nos. 2-3 (folders 3-5)
Germany
  West (Federal Republic)
    Item nos. 2-3 (folder 1)
    Item no. 23 (folder 2)
Honduras
  Item no. 19
Iran
  Item no. 11 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 12-13 and 16 (folder 2)
Italy
  Item no. 22 (folder 2)
Japan
  Item no. 66 (folder 4)

BOX I:TS 9

Jordan
  Item no. 5 (folders 2 and 3)
  Item no. 20 (folder 4)
  Item no. 40 (folder 5)

Latin America
Item no. 20 (folder 2)

Lebanon
- Item no. 3 (folder 1)
- Item nos. 11-12 (folder 2)
- Item no. 13 (folder 3)
- Item nos. 14-15, 38, and 46 (folder 4)
- Item no. 52 (folder 5)
- Item no. 115 (folder 10)

Item nos. 1-4 (folder 1)
- Item nos. 5-7, 10-11, and 13-16 (folder 2)
- Item nos. 25-33, 35-36, 38-46, and 48-50 (folder 3)

BOX I:TS 11

Management
- Item nos. 6, 11, and 14 (folder 2)
- Item nos. 22 and 24 (folder 4)
- Item no. 33 (folders 5 and 6)
- Item no. 42 (folder 7)

MX-Peacekeeper missile
- Item no. 3 (folders 2-4)
- Item no. 4 (folder 5)

BOX I:TS 12

National Security Council and Department of State
- Item nos. 1-3 (folder 1)
- Item nos. 10, 12, 13, and 14 (folder 3)
- Item no. 15 (folder 4)
- Item nos. 17-18 (folder 5)
- Item nos. 19-22, 24, 26, 28, and 30-31 (folder 6)
- Item nos. 33-36, 38-39, and 41-44 (folder 7)
- Item nos. 45a, 45b, 46-47, 49, and 51-54 (folder 8)
- Item nos. 55-56 (folder 9)
- Item nos. 58-60 and 62-63 (folder 10)
- Item no. 64 (folder 11)
- Item nos. 65 and 68-73 (folder 12)
- Item nos. 74-75 (folder 13)
- Item no. 77 (folder 14)

BOX I:TS 13

Item nos. 78-84 (folder 15)
- Item no. 86 (folder 17)
- Item nos. 87-88 and 91-92 (folder 18)
- Item no. 96 (folder 19)
- Item nos. 104-105 (folder 21)
- Item no. 111 (folder 22)
- Item nos. 112-113 and 116-117 (folder 23)
- Item nos. 120-21, 123, and 125 (folder 24)
- Item nos. 128 and 133 (folder 26)
- Item nos. 137 and 143-144 (folder 27)
- Item nos. 148, 151, 153-154, 158, and 160 (folder 28)
- Item nos. 164, 172, and 174 (folder 30)
Item nos. 177-178 (folder 31)
Item no. 182 (folder 32)
Item nos. 185 and 197-198 (folder 33)

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
Item no. 53 (folder 3)
Item no. 57 (folder 4)
Item no. 65 (folder 5)
Item nos. 157-158 (folder 21)
Item no. 174
  Agenda book (folder 21)
  Backup book (folder 22)

**Nuclear concerns**
Item no. 11 (folder 1)
Item nos. 18, 21, and 24 (folder 2)
Item nos. 52 and 57 (folder 5)
Item nos. 62 and 66 (folder 6)

**Pakistan**
Item nos. 12-14 and 29 (folder 1)
Item no. 35 (folder 2)
Item nos. 49-50 (folder 3)

**Philippines**
Item nos. 8 and 10 (folder 1)
Item no. 19 (folder 2)

**Poland**
Item no. 4 (folder 1)
Item no. 10 (folder 2)

**President**
Memoranda to
Item no. 5 (folder 1)
Item no. 23 (folder 2)
Item no. 104 (folder 3)
Item nos. 130 and 143 (folder 4)
Item no. 206a (folder 5)

**Weekly activity reports to**
Item nos. 3 and 22 (folder 1)
Item nos. 29-31, 33, 35, and 37-38 (folder 2)
Item nos. 65-66 (folder 4)

Saudi Arabia
   Item nos. 76 (folder 6)
   Item no. 106 (folder 7)

Space strategy
   Item no. 16 (folder 1)

State Department *See I:TS 11-14, National Security Council*

Terrorism
   Item nos. 44-45 and 47 (folder 2)

Thailand
   Item no. 16

Trust Territories
   Item no. 23 (folder 2)

Turkey
   Item no. 35

United Kingdom
   Item nos. 9-11, 13, 15, 22 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 43-48, 50-52, 54-56, 58, and 61-63 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 64-66, 73-75, and 77-80 (folder 4)
   Item nos. 84-85 and 87-91 (folder 5)

**BOX I:TS 16**

United States Commands
   Military Transportation
      Item nos. 19, 21, and 23-24 (folder 2)
   Rapid Deployment Force
      Item no. 1 (folder 1)
   Strategic Air
      Item nos. 4-5

USSR
   Item nos. 11 and 22 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 34, 43, 46, and 49 (folder 2)
   Item no. 52 and 55 (folder 3)
   Item no. 60 (folder 4)
   Item nos. 61-63, 68, and 71 (folder 5)
   Item no. 97 (folder 6)
   Item no. 127 (folder 8)
   Item nos. 183 and 188 (folder 12)
   Item no. 196 (folder 14)
   Item no. 334 (folder 15)

Yugoslavia
   Item no. 20 (folder 4)

1983
   Chad
      Item no. 25

   Department of State breakfast meetings
      Item no. 21 (folder 2)
Fraud, waste, and abuse
   Item no. 50
Grenada
   Item nos. 13, 15, 32, 42, and 48 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 68 and 76 (folder 3)
Middle East
   Item no. 16 (folder 2)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
   Nuclear Planning Group
      Item no. 23 (folder 2)

**Box I:TS 17**

President
   Memoranda to
      Item no. 25 (folder 1)
      Item nos. 36 and 46 (folder 2)
      Item nos. 54, 56, 59, and 64 (folder 3)
      Item no. 72 (folder 4)
   Weekly reports to
      Item no. 8 (folder 1)
      Item nos. 18 and 25 (folder 2)
      Item nos. 34 and 49 (folder 3)
Space strategy
   Item no. 45 and 51 (folder 4)
State Department *See Container I:TS 16, Department of State breakfast meetings*
United Kingdom
   Item no. 48 (folder 3)
   Item no. 139 (folder 12)
USSR
   Item no. 172 (folder 14)
1984
Budget
   Item no. 176 (folder 17)
Central America
   Item nos. 10 and 12 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 66, 69, and 70 (folder 9)
   Item no. 83 (folder 11)
China
   Peoples Republic of
      Item no. 34 (folder 3)
      Item no. 43 (folder 4)
Germany
   Item no. 4 (folder 1)
Iceland
   Item no. 10
Iran
   Item nos. 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15-17, and 19 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 20, 22-25, 27, and 44 (folder 2)
Iraq
   Item no. 2
Israel
   Item nos. 5-8, 10, 12, and 14-15 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 23-24 and 32 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 36 and 39 (folder 3)
   Item no. 47 (folder 4)
   Item no. 51 (folder 5)

BOX I:TS 18
Jordan
   Item nos. 2-4 (folder 1)
Korea
   Item no. 3
Lebanon
   Item no. 3 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 15, 17, and 22-25 (folder 2)
   Item no. 29 (folder 3)
   Item nos. 32, 35-36, 48-49, and 51 (folder 4)
   Item nos. 55, 57, 60, 68, 70, 73, and 75 (folder 5)
   Item nos. 88-89 and 92 (folder 6)
   Item nos. 97, 104, 106, and 109 (folder 7)
   Item no. 136 (folder 8)
   Item no. 159 (folder 9)
National Security Council and Department of State
   Item nos. 1 and 4 (folder 1)
   Item no. 13 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 23-26 (folder 5)
   Item nos. 28-29 and 31-32 (folder 8)
   Item no. 34 (folders 9-10)

BOX I:TS 19
   Item no. 35 (folder 11)
   Item no. 49 (folder 13)
   Item no. 61 (folder 15)
   Item no. 5 (folder 1)
   Item no. 24 (folder 2)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
   Item no. 125 (folder 19)
Nuclear concerns
   Item nos. 1, 5, 8, and 12-13 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 15-16, 19-21, 23, and 31 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 32, 35, and 37 (folder 3)
   Item no. 48 (folder 4)
   Item nos. 55-56 (folder 6)
Pakistan
   Item no. 5 (folder 2)
President
   Memoranda to
      Item nos. 3 and 6 (folder 1)
Item nos. 21 and 28 (folder 2)
Item nos. 72 and 77 (folder 3)
Weekly activities reports to
  Item no. 12 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 17-18 (folder 2)
  Item no. 46 (folder 3)
Saudi Arabia
  Item nos. 5-6 and 9 (folder 1)
Space
  Item no. 6 (folder 1)
  Item no. 15 (folder 3)
  Item nos. 26-27 (folder 4)
  Item no. 50 (folder 5)
Terrorism
  Item nos. 2-3, 4a, 5-8, 10-11, 13, and 16
Trips
  Item no. 4 (folder 3)
United Kingdom
  Item nos. 1, 5, and 11 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 16 and 19-20 (folder 2)
USSR
  Item no. 4a

**BOX I:TS 20**

1985
Afghanistan
  Item no. 1
Brazil
  Item no. 1
Budget
  Item no. 170 (folder 27)
Canada
  Item no. 53
Central America
  Item nos. 20-21, 24, and 26 (folder 2)
China
  Peoples Republic
    Item nos. 26 and 33 (folder 4)
Department of State
  Item nos. 2, 8-9, and 14 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 19 and 22 (folder 2)
Germany
  Item no. 54 (folder 5)
Greece
  Item no. 12 (folder 1)
  Item no. 17 (folder 2)
Honduras
  Item no. 8
Iran
  Item nos. 2, 2a, and 8-9
Israel
  Item no. 12 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 25, 29-30, 34, and 37 (folder 3)
  Item no. 48 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 50-53, 55, and 61 (folder 5)
Jamaica
  Item no. 1
Lebanon
  Item no. 15
Liberia-Libya
  Item nos. 1-2 (Libya)
Mozambique
  Item no. 1
National Security Council
  Item no. 13 (folder 3)
  Item no. 38 (folder 7)
Netherlands
  Item no. 5
Nicaragua
  Item no. 17 (folder 1)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  Item no. 37 (folder 4)
  Item no. 55 (folder 7)
  Item no. 192 (folder 19)
Nuclear concerns
  Item nos. 1-2 and 5 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 9-10, 12, and 16 (folder 2)
  Item no. 43 (folder 5)
  Item no. 71 (folder 8)
  Item no. 75 (folder 9)
  Item nos. 83, 97-98, 103, and 109 (folder 10)
  Item no. 116 (folder 11)
  Item nos. 126, 131-132, and 148 (folder 12)
  Item no. 149 (folder 13)
Pakistan
  Item no. 15
President
  Reports to
    Item no. 17 (folder 2)
Saudi Arabia
  Item no. 29 (folder 4)
State Department See Container I:TS 20, Department of State
Strategic Defense Initiative
  Item no. 122 (folder 12)
Terrorism
  Item no. 29 (folder 3)
  Item no. 41 (folders 5-6)
  Item nos. 52 and 55 (folder 7)
Tunisia
  Item no. 6 (folder 3)
USSR
  Item no. 3 (folder 1)
  Item no. 30 (folder 4)
  Item no. 46 (folder 5)
  Item nos. 94-95 (folder 8)
  Item nos. 121-122 (folder 9)
  Item no. 140 (folder 11)
1986
  Arms control
    General
      Set A
        Item nos. 93 and 95 (folder 5)
    Intermediate Nuclear Force Treaty negotiations
      Item no. 43 (folder 2)
  Reykjavik Summit
    Item no. 7 (folder 2)
    Item nos. 19, 21, and 23 (folder 3)
  Department of State meetings
    Item no. 11 (folder 2)
Egypt
  Item no. 9 (folder 1)
Espionage
  Item no. 21 (folder 2)
France
  Item no. 14 (folder 4)
  Item no. 15 (folder 5)
Germany
  Item no. 22 (folder 3)
India
  Item no. 17 (folder 2)
Iran
  Item nos. 25 and 27 (folder 2)
Israel
  Item no. 6 (folder 4)
  Item no. 20 (folder 6)
  Item no. 22 (folders 7-8)
  Item nos. 34-35 (folder 9)
Libya
  Item nos. 2, 4, 7, 10, 13, and 20 (folder 1)
  Item no. 61 (folder 3)
Item nos. 66, 70, 73, and 76 (folder 4)
Item nos. 77-78 and 87-88 (folder 5)

Low-intensity conflict
  Special Operations Forces
    Item no. 2 (folder 1)
  Terrorism
    Item nos. 2, 4-5, and 9-11 (folder 1)
    Item no. 30 (folder 2)
    Item nos. 37 and 50 (folder 3)
    Item nos. 54, 60, and 76-77 (folder 4)

Netherlands
  Item nos. 17-18 (folder 3)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  General
    Item nos. 6 and 8 (folder 1)
    Item nos. 21, 25, and 31 (folder 3)
    Item no. 51 (folder 4)
    Item no. 72 (folder 5)
    Item no. 108 (folder 8)
    Item no. 152 (folders 11-12)

Nuclear concerns
  General
    Item no. 1
  Targeting
    Item nos. 1, 3, 5, and 9-10
  Weapons
    Deployment
      Item nos. 2, 5, and 7 (folder 1)
      Item nos. 11-13 (folder 2)

President
  Memoranda sent to
    Item nos. 1 and 3 (folder 1)
    Item no. 39 (folder 4)
    Item no. 55 (folder 6)

Space
  General
    Item no. 17 (folder 2)

State Department See Container I:TS 22, Department of State meetings

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
  Item nos. 68 (folder 5)

Strategic Defense Initiative
  Item no. 6 (folder 1)

Surinam
  Item nos. 1-2

Syria
  Item nos. 1 and 4

Container | Contents
----------|----------

Tunisia
  Item nos. 6 and 12-14

1987

Persian Gulf
  Item no. 1 (folder 1)


Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:SRD 1**  Chronological File, 1986

April
  18 (#B8856)
May
  1 (#X39124)
  7 (#X39123)
  30 (#X----)
June
  11 (#X39594)
November
  12 (#X41205)

**BOX I:SRD 1-2**  Subject File, 1981-1987

**BOX I:SRD 1**  1981

Lance-Laos
  Item no. 1 (Lance)
Management
  Item nos. 23 and 26 (folder 5)
Missiles
  Item no. 13
MX missile
  Item nos. 34 and 36 (folder 3)
National Security Council
  Item nos. 87 and 88 (folder 23)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  Item no. 32 (folder 6)
  Item nos. 157-158, 174, agenda book (folder 21)
  Item no. 306 (folder 32)
Nuclear concerns
  Item nos. 2, 4, 6, and 10 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 14-15, 18, and 21 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 36, 38-39, 41-42, and 45 (folder 3)
  Item nos. 50, 52, and 59 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 62-63, 65-66, and 68 (folder 5)
  Item nos. 71, 73, 77, 81, 85, and 88 (folder 6)
President
Weekly activity reports to (dated rather than enumerated)
   June 19 (folder 1)
   Sept. 11 (folder 2)
Saudi Arabia
   Item no. 149 (folder 6)
Trident
   Item no. 6
United Kingdom
   Item no. 7 (folder 1)
   Item no. 24 (folder 2)
   Item no. 32 (folder 3)
   Item no. 53 (folder 4)
   Item nos. 67 and 70 (folder 5)
   Item no. 106 (folder 7)
   Item nos. 149 and 151 (folder 9)
1982
   Budget
      Item no. 6 (folder 1)
Missiles
   Item nos. 16 and 22 (folder 1)
MX-Peacekeeper missile
   Item no. 3 (folders 2-4)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
   Item no. 57 (folder 4)
   Item no. 130 (folder 16)
Nuclear concerns
   Item nos. 7, 9-10, and 12 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 17 and 23 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 29, 31-32, and 37 (folder 3)
   Item nos. 39 and 49 (folder 4)
   Item nos. 60-61, 68-69, and 71 (folder 6)
   Item nos. 73 and 79 (folder 7)
   Item nos. 81, 83, and 87 (folder 9)
   Item nos. 95, 99-100, and 103-105 (folder 10)
   Item nos. 106, 108, 112, and 116 (folder 11)
   Item nos. 122 and 136 (folder 12)
   Item nos. 143, 146, 152, and 160 (folder 13)
   Item no. 163 (folder 14)
   Item no. 169 (folder 15)
   Item no. 172 (folder 16)
   Item no. 176 (folder 17)
   Item nos. 178, 179a, and 182 (folder 18)
   Item no. 183 (folder 19)
President
Memoranda sent to
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 28 and 42 (2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 152 (folder 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 49 (folder 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 70 (folder 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983 Congress, annual report (folder 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 126 and 130 (folder 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 131 (folder 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX-Peacekeeper missile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 26 (folder 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 50 (folders 6-7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 145 (folder 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 59 (folder 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 85 (folder 17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site security and safety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 7, 12, and 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 1, 6, and 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 16 (folder 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weekly reports to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 36a (folder 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Defense Initiative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 81 (folders 7-8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 94 and 106 (folder 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 141-144 (folder 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Commands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Air</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984 Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 43 (folder 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 57 (folder 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 67 (folder 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 203-204 (folder 30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Item nos. 2, 11, and 14 (folder 1)
Item nos. 25 and 29 (folder 2)
Item no. 44 (folder 4)
Item no. 53 (folder 5)
Item nos. 58 and 59 (folder 6)

President
Memoranda to
  Item nos. 31 and 46 (folder 2)
Weekly activities reports sent to
  Item no. 28 (folder 2)
  Item no. 38 (folder 3)
Strategic Defense Initiative
  Item no. 87a (folder 6)
  Item no. 102 (folder 8)
United Kingdom
  Item no. 13 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 22, 25, and 27 (folder 2)
  Item no. 33 (folder 3)
  Item no. 77 (folder 6)

1985
Budget
  Item no. 90 (folders 9-12)
  Item no. 148 (folder 24)
  Item no. 166 (folder 27)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  Item nos. 31 and 41 (folder 4)
Nuclear concerns
  Item nos. 13-14 (folder 2)
  Item no. 29 (folder 3)
  Item nos. 35 and 37-38 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 47 and 51 (folder 6)
  Item nos. 53 and 57 (folder 7)
  Item nos. 68-69 and 72 (folder 8)
  Item nos. 74 and 77 (folder 9)
  Item nos. 85, 92, and 100 (folder 10)
  Item nos. 150-151 (folder 13)
President
Memoranda to
  Item no. 56 (folder 2)
  Item no. 98 (folder 3)
  Item no. 229 (folder 5)
Reports to
  Item no. 40 (folder 3)

1986
Armaments
Navy
Trident II
   Item no. 1
Defense spending
   Item no. 37 (folder 9)
Low-intensity conflict
   Terrorism
   Item no. 43 (folder 3)
Nuclear concerns
   Testing
   Item no. 1 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 2, 6, and 12 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 19, 21, and 28 (folder 3)
Weapons
   Deployment
   Item no. 1 (folder 1)
   Production
   Item nos. 1 and 2
President
   Memoranda to
   Item no. 41 (folder 4)
   Item no. 48 (folder 5)
Weekly reports to
   Item nos. 43 and 45 (folder 3)
Strategic Defense Initiative
   Item no. 21 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 22 and 24 (folder 2)
   Item no. 33 (folder 3)
United States Commands
   Strategic Air
   Item no. 1

BOX I:TSRD 1

Top Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

BOX I:TSRD 1

Subject File, 1981-1987

1981
   Management
   Item no. 14 (folder 3)
   Item no. 52 (folder 10)
Missiles
   Item no. 4
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
   Item no. 2 (folder 1)
   Item no. 13 (folder 4)
Nuclear concerns
Container | Contents
--- | ---
| | Item nos. 8 and 12 (folder 1)
| | Item no. 37 (folder 3)
| | Item nos. 65-66 and 68 (folder 5)
| | Item nos. 69-70, 73-75, 80, 82, 86-87, 92, 96 (folder 6)

1982
Falklands War
| Item no. 1 (folder 1)

Nuclear concerns
| Item no. 94 (folder 10)
| Item no. 111 (folder 11)
| Item no. 125 (folder 12)
| Item nos. 140, 148, 151, and 156 (folder 13)
| Item nos. 161 and 164 (folder 14)
| Item no. 167 (folder 15)
| Item no. 179 (folder 18)

President, memoranda to
| Item no. 206a (folder 5)

United States Commands, strategic, air
| Item nos. 4-5

1984
Nuclear concerns
| Item nos. 1, 5, 8, 12, and 13 (folder 1)
| Item nos. 15-16, 19-21, 23, and 31 (folder 2)
| Item nos. 32, 35, and 37 (folder 3)
| Item nos. 48 and 51 (folder 4)
| Item nos. 55-56 (folder 6)

President, memoranda to
| Item nos. 3 and 6 (folder 1)
| Item nos. 72 and 77 (folder 3)

1985
Greece
| Item no. 11 (folder 1)
| Item no. 15 (folder 2)
Nuclear concerns
| Item nos. 1-5, 9-10, 12, and 16 (folder 1)
| Item nos. 83, 89-91, 97-98, 102-103, 109 (folder 10)
| Item no. 149 (folder 13)

1986
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
General
| Item nos. 6 and 8 (folder 1)
Nuclear concerns
General
| Item no. 1
Weapons
| Deployment
Item nos. 2, 5, and 7 (folder 1)
Item nos. 11-13 (folder 2)
Stockpile
  Item nos. 1-2 and 7
President
  Memoranda to
    Item no. 5 (folder 1)
    Item no. 50 (folder 5)
Strategic Defense Initiative
  Item no. 6 (folder 1)
1987
  Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty
  National Security Council and State meetings
  North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

BOX I:TS SCI 1  Appointment and Diary File, 1980-1987
Diary notes
    (2 folders)
BOX I:TS SCI 2
  1981, Apr.-June 1982
    (5 folders)
BOX I:TS SCI 3
  1982, July-Sept. 1983
    (5 folders)
BOX I:TS SCI 4
    (5 folders)
BOX I:TS SCI 5
  1985, Jan.-Mar. 1986
    (5 folders)
BOX I:TS SCI 6
  1986, Apr.-Sept. 1987
    (6 folders)
BOX I:TS SCI 7
  1987, Oct.
BOX I:TS SCI 8  White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes
  Set A (originals)
    1981-1987, undated
      (9 folders)
BOX I:TS SCI 9
  Set B (photocopies of originals not in collection)
  Index, 1981-1987
  1981-1984
    (9 folders)
BOX I:TS SCI 10
  1985-1987
    (8 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:TS SCI 11</td>
<td><strong>Subject File, 1981-1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 258 (folder 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:NATO ATO 1</td>
<td><strong>Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Atomal, Department of Defense, 1982</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Atomal material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:NATO ATO 1</td>
<td><strong>Subject File, 1981-1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 174 (cont.) (folder 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:NATO CTS 1</td>
<td><strong>Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1982</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Cosmic Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:NATO CTS 1</td>
<td><strong>Subject File, 1981-1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 65 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:1-64</td>
<td><strong>Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:1-17</td>
<td><strong>Chronological File, 1987 (Classified)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photocopies of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged chronologically. Indexes are filed at the beginning of each month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:1</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:2</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:3</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:5</td>
<td>2-18 (6 folders) 9-31 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:6</td>
<td>April Index 1-14 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:7</td>
<td>15-30 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:8</td>
<td>May Index 1-19 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:9</td>
<td>June Index 1-13 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:10</td>
<td>15-30 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:11</td>
<td>July Index 1-8 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:12</td>
<td>9-27 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:13</td>
<td>28-31 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:14</td>
<td>August Index 1-12 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:15</td>
<td>13-31 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:16</td>
<td>September Index 1-2 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:17</td>
<td>October Index 1-20 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:16</td>
<td>21-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:17</td>
<td>16-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:17-41</td>
<td>Subject File, 1985-1987 (Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photocopies of correspondence, memoranda, reports, cables, and related materials.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged alphabetically by subject. An index is filed in the first folder of each subject entry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:17</td>
<td>Afghanistan, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Africa, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Samoa, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animals, use of, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:18</td>
<td>Armament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Air Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IIR Maverick, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Logistics, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Short range attack missile, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army, Stinger missile, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cruise missiles, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Logistics, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Missiles, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conventional, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reykjavik, Iceland, summit, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Space, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:19</td>
<td>Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1986-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verification, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australia, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Austria, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:20</td>
<td>Bahrain, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbados, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Base negotiations, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basing rights, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium, 1986-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brazil, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinet Council meetings, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central Command, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chad, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:21</td>
<td>Chemical weapons, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chile, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China, 1985-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colombia, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commander in chief report, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contras, 1986-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conventional defense improvements, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Initiatives, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reorganization, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:22</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drugs, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:23</td>
<td>Eastern Europe, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Egypt, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>El Salvador, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Espionage, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fiji, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finland, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign arms sales, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign military assistance, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign military sales, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:24</td>
<td>Fraud, waste, and abuse, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gabon, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Britain, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:25</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greece, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenland, 1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ground launched cruise missiles, 1987
Guam, 1987
Guatemala, 1987
Haiti, 1987
Honduras, 1987
India, 1987
Indonesia, 1987
Industrial base initiative, 1987
Intelligence issues, 1987
Inter-continental ballistic missile, 1987
Intermediate range nuclear force reduction talks, 1987
(2 folders)
BOX II:26
(3 folders)
Iran, 1987
(3 folders)
Iranian arms transfer, 1987
Iraq, 1987
(2 folders)
BOX II:27
Italy, 1987
(2 folders)
Japan, 1987
Jordan, 1987
BOX II:28
Kenya, 1987
Kuwait, 1987
Latin America, 1987
Lebanon, 1987
Libya, 1987
Low intensity conflict, 1987
Luxembourg, 1987
Mutual balanced forced reductions
Management

Improvement, 1987
Initiatives, 1987
(4 folders)
BOX II:29
(3 folders)
Reforms, 1987
Media interviews, 1987
Meetings, 1987
14 Jan.-18 Feb.
(3 folders)
BOX II:30
24 Feb.-29 Apr.
(7 folders)
BOX II:31
1 May-16 July
(6 folders)
BOX II:32
24 July-9 Oct.
(7 folders)
BOX II:33  
19 Oct.-4 Nov., undated  
(2 folders)  
Mexico, 1987  
Middle East, 1987  
Missing in action, 1987  
Monthly reports, 1987  
Morocco, 1985-1987  
Mozambique, 1987  
National Security Council and State Department meetings, 1987  
(1 folder)  

BOX II:34  
(2 folders)  
Netherlands, 1987  
New Zealand, 1985-1987  
Nicaragua, 1987  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1987  
(2 folders)  

BOX II:35  
(4 folders)  
Norway, 1987  
Nuclear and space talks, 1987  
Nuclear concerns, 1987  
(1 folder)  

BOX II:36  
(3 folders)  
Nuclear risk reduction centers, 1987  
Oman, 1987  
Pakistan, 1987  
(2 folders)  
Panama, 1987  
Peacekeeper/small intercontinental ballistic missile  

BOX II:37  
Persian Gulf, 1987  
(5 folders)  
Personnel, 1987  
Philippines, 1987  

BOX II:38  
Portugal, 1987  
President  
Correspondence with, 1987  
Memoranda to and weekly activity reports, 1987  
(3 folders)  
Saipan, 1987  
Samoa, 1987  
Saudi Arabia, 1987  
Shelter for the homeless, 1987  
Singapore, 1987  
Somalia, 1987  
South Africa, 1987  
South Korea, 1987  
(2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:39 | Space strategy, 1987  
2 folders  
Spain, 1987  
Special operations  
Command, 1987  
Forces, 1987  
General, 1987  
4 folders |
| BOX II:40 | State Department See Containers II:33-34, National Security Council  
Strategic Defense Initiative, 1987  
3 folders  
Sudan, 1987  
Suriname, 1987  
Sweden, 1987  
Technology transfer  
3 folders |
| BOX II:41 | Terrorism, 1987  
3 folders  
Thailand, 1987  
Treatment of women in the armed services, 1986-1987  
Tunisia, 1987  
Turkey, 1987  
2 folders  
United Kingdom See Containers II: 24-25, Great Britain  
USSR, 1986-1987  
Uruguay, 1987 |
Correspondence, memoranda, and related matter regarding official events and meetings in which the secretary of defense and his major staff participated.  
Arranged by type of event and thereunder by date. |
| BOX II:42 | Awards  
26 folders |
| BOX II:43 | 1987, Sept. 18-June 22, 1988  
7 folders  
Breakfasts  
33 folders  
Commemorations  
1982, July 9-June 7, 1983  
6 folders |
| BOX II:44 | 1984, Feb. 10- Sept. 14  
6 folders  
Dedications  
1981, Jan. 9-Sept. 16, 1982  
6 folders |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:45 | 1982, Nov. 10-June 6, 1985  
12 folders |
| BOX II:46 | 1987, Sept. 18-24  
2 folders  
Dinners  
18 folders |
| BOX II:47 | 1983, Jan. 8- June 19, 1985  
26 folders |
| BOX II:48 | 1985, July 23-Nov. 30, 1987  
23 folders  
Farewells  
1979, Sept. 7 |
22 folders |
25 folders |
| BOX II:51 | 1987, Oct. 1- Nov. 16  
3 folders  
Funerals  
7 folders |
| BOX II:52 | 1980, May 27-Apr. 11, 1984  
16 folders  
Luncheons  
1984, June 11-July 23, 1987  
35 folders |
| BOX II:53 | 1987, July 30-Mar. 20, 1989  
4 folders |
| BOX II:54 | 1979, Dec. 16-May 20, 1982  
25 folders |
21 folders |
| BOX II:56 | 1983, Mar. 30-Mar. 12, 1984  
27 folders |
| BOX II:57 | 1984, Apr. 10-Feb. 28, 1986  
26 folders |
9 folders |
| BOX II:59 | North Atlantic Treaty Organization: Nuclear Planning Group  
1981, Apr. 3-Mar. 21, 1986  
7 folders |
| BOX II:59 | Security Consultative (United States/Republic of Korea  
6 folders |


Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

Container  Contents

1980, June 18-Apr. 13, 1986
   (10 folders)
BOX II:60  1987, May 5-7
   (2 folders)
   Miscellaneous
   (21 folders)
BOX II:61  1990, Aug. 15
   Parties
   (10 folders)
   Promotions
   (17 folders)
   Receptions
   (2 folders)
   1984, June 12-June 23, 1986
   (7 folders)
BOX II:62  Swearings-in
   1979, Aug. 24-June 2, 1989
   (19 folders)
BOX II:63  1989, July 7-June 20, 1991
   (8 folders)
   Trips
   1980, Jan. 3-May 24, 1986
   (38 folders)
BOX II:64  1986, Oct. 4-Sept. 28, 1987
   (11 folders)
BOX II:CL 1-3  Part II: Classified, Department of Defense, 1979-1987
   Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.


   Breakfasts
   1987, Oct. 8
   Dinners
   1981, June 8-Nov. 30, 1987
   (8 folders)
   Luncheons
   1982, Dec. 7-Sept. 8, 1986
   (7 folders)
   Meetings
   General
   1979, Dec. 16-Sept. 19, 1983
   (43 folders)
### Box II: CL 2


(33 folders)

- North Atlantic Treaty Organization: Nuclear Planning Group
  (3 folders)
- Security Consultative
  1980, June 18-Apr. 4, 1982
  (3 folders)

### Box II: CL 3

Receptions
1984, June 12

Trips
(19 folders)

### Box II: TS 1-2

**Part II: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1986-1987**

Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

### Box II: TS 1

**Chronological File, 1987**

9 Mar.

### Box II: TS 1-2

**Subject File, 1986-1987**

#### Box II: TS 1

- Afghanistan, 1987
- Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, 1987
- Arms Control
  - Reykjavik, Iceland, Summit, 1987
  - Verification, 1987
- Central America, 1987
- Commander-in-Chief report, 1987
  (2 folders)
- Contras, 1986-1987
- Conventional defense improvements, 1987
- Egypt, 1987
- France, 1987
- Great Britain, 1987
- Intelligence issues, 1987
- Intercontinental ballistic missile, 1987
- Iranian arms transfer
- Low intensity conflict, 1987
- Management initiatives, 1987
- Mutual balanced force reductions, 1987
- National Security Council and State Department meetings, 1987
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1987
- Nuclear concerns, 1987
- Persian Gulf, 1987
- Space strategy, 1987
Part II: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1986-1987

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:TS 2 | Technology transfer, 1987  
Terrorism, 1987  
Tunisia, 1987  
USSR, 1986-1987 |
| BOX II:SRD 1 | Part II: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1987  
Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX II:SRD 1 | Chronological File, 1987 |
| BOX II:SRD 1 | (7 folders) |
| BOX II:SRD 1 | Subject File, 1987 |
| BOX II:SRD 1 | Armament, Air Force, short range attack missile  
Arms control  
Long Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces/Short Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces  
Verification  
Commander-in-chief (CINC) report  
Great Britain  
Ground Launched Cruise Missile  
Intercontinental ballistic missile  
Intermediate nuclear forces reduction talks  
Meetings  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Nuclear concerns  
President, memoranda for, weekly activity reports  
Turkey |
| BOX II:TS SCI 1 | Part II: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1987  
Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX II:TS SCI 1 | Subject File |
| BOX II:TS SCI 1 | Technology transfer, 1987 |
| BOX II:NATO CL 1 | Part II: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, Department of Defense, 1987  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX II:NATO CL 1 | Chronological File, 1987 |
| BOX II:NATO CL 1 | May  
Oct.
Subject File, 1987
Arms control, Long Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces/Short Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces
Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces reduction talks

Correspondence, memoranda, daily work sheets, telephone lists, and reports.
Arranged alphabetically by type of material.

Correspondence, 1987, 2001-2002
(6 folders)
Daily work sheets, 1987
(1 folder)

Duncan, John, reports, 1981
Miscellany, 1983-1987
Nixon, Richard M., 1983
Personnel matters, 1987
Portrait, 1988-1992

Special “Eyes Only” chronological file, 1981-1987. See also Classified
(6 folders)
Telephone call list, 1987

Financial and medical records, correspondence and recipes of Jane D. Weinberger, and items related to “Windswept,” his home in Maine.
Arranged alphabetically by type of material.

Bills
Local, 1987-1990
(2 folders)
Maine, 1987-1990
(2 folders)

Medical, 1987-1989
Merrill Lynch, 1981-1985
Weinberger, Jane D.
Correspondence, 1986-1989
Recipes, 1981-1989
“Windswept” house, Maine, and Jane D. Weinberger, 1985-1987
(2 folders)

Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004
Correspondence organized into categories as received, including congressional, friends and VIP, general, invitations, letters of recommendation, and personal thank-you letters.
Arranged alphabetically and within the categories chronologically.

Congressional
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:7</td>
<td>1988-1994 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:8</td>
<td>1995-2002 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:10</td>
<td>1990 Jan.-Mar. (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:11</td>
<td>Apr.-June (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:12</td>
<td>July-Sept. (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:13</td>
<td>Oct.-Dec. (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:15</td>
<td>Feb.-May (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:16</td>
<td>June-Nov. (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:17</td>
<td>Dec. (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:18</td>
<td>1992 Jan.-May (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:19</td>
<td>June-July (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:20</td>
<td>July-Aug. (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:21</td>
<td>Friends and VIPs 1987 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:22</td>
<td>1988 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:23</td>
<td>1989 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:24</td>
<td>1990 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:25</td>
<td>1991 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:26</td>
<td>1992 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:27</td>
<td>1993 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:28</td>
<td>1994 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX III:23 | A-C  
D-Z  
(5 folders) |
| BOX III:24 | 1994  
A-S  
(7 folders) |
| BOX III:25 | 1995  
A-S  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:26 | 1996  
A-K  
(5 folders) |
| BOX III:27 | 1998  
L-Z  
(3 folders) |
| BOX III:28 | 1999  
A-L  
(3 folders) |
| BOX III:29 | 1999  
A-K  
(4 folders) |
| BOX III:30 | 2000  
L-Z  
(3 folders) |
| BOX III:31 | 2000-2003  
A-C  
(4 folders) |
| BOX III:32 | D-L  
(9 folders) |
| BOX III:33 | General  
1987-1989  
(6 folders)  
1989-1990  
A-F  
(2 folders) |
| BOX III:34 | G-Z  
(5 folders) |
### Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:35 | 1991  
(2 folders)  
1992-1993  
(3 folders)  
2004  
(5 folders) |
| BOX III:36 | Invitations accepted, 1988-2003  
(7 folders) |
| BOX III:37 | Letters of recommendation  
1988-1994  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:38 | 1997-2003  
(5 folders)  
Personal thank-you letters, 1987  
(2 folders)  
(1 folder) |
| BOX III:39-54 | Part III: Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005  
Correspondence, drafts of books and articles, speeches, and related material.  
Organized alphabetically by type of material. |
| BOX III:39 | Book file  
Book project, 1995-2001  
*Chain of Command*, 2001-2005  
Flaming Star Literary Enterprises, 1997-2004  
(2 folders)  
*In the Arena*, 2001-2003  
(1 folder) |
| BOX III:40 |  
(7 folders) |
| BOX III:41 | *The Next War*  
1996-1997  
(5 folders) |
| BOX III:42 | 1997-2003  
(3 folders)  
Schweizer, Peter, 1992-2000  
(3 folders) |
| BOX III:43 | Book reviews, 1986-2003  
(4 folders)  
Gold Star Speakers Bureau, 2003  
(2 folders) |
| BOX III:44 | Media writings  
1987-2001  
(7 folders) |
| BOX III:45 | 2003-2005  
(2 folders)  
Miscellany, 1987-1989  
### Part III: Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005

#### Container  |  Contents
--- | ---
**BOX III:46** | Shogakukan publishing, 1990-1995
Speakers bureaus, 1988

**BOX III:47** | Speaking engagements
(9 folders)

**BOX III:48** | 1989, Jan.-1990, July
(6 folders)

**BOX III:49** | 1990, Sept.-1991
(6 folders)

**BOX III:50** | 1992-1993
(4 folders)

**BOX III:51** | 1994-1996
(6 folders)

**BOX III:52** | 1998-2000
(6 folders)

**BOX III:53** | 2001-2004
(5 folders)

**BOX III:54** | Speeches
1984-1988
(6 folders)

**BOX III:55** | 1989-1995
(4 folders)

**BOX III:56** | Washington Speakers' Bureau, 1991-1999

Correspondence, internal memoranda, material related to special events, including cruises on the Forbes yacht, *The Highlander*, photographs, speeches and writings, schedules, and files concerning Steve Forbes's 2000 presidential campaign.
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and therein chronologically.

**BOX III:55** | 75th anniversary, 1992
Advertiseig budgets, 1989-1995
Appointment as publisher, 1988-1989
Background material for columns, 1987-1991
(2 folders)

**BOX III:56** | Bills paid to Rogers & Wells, 1991-1992
“Cap/Kip” files (Weinberger and Christopher Forbes)
Dinners and luncheons
1988-1989
(3 folders)

**BOX III:57** | 1990
(10 folders)

**BOX III:58** | 1991-1994
(14 folders)

**BOX III:59** | 1995-1999
(6 folders)

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:59</td>
<td>2000-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stateside travel, 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charitable contributions, 1990-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conferences and forums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:60</td>
<td>1996-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:61</td>
<td>2001-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congratulatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:62</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1989-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:63</td>
<td>G-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:64</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:65</td>
<td>J-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:66</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:67</td>
<td>M-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:68</td>
<td>F-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:69</td>
<td>D-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:70</td>
<td>1995-1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:71</td>
<td>M-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1998-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:72</td>
<td>C-V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:73</td>
<td>W-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2001-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:74</td>
<td>C-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:75</td>
<td>Q-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internal memoranda and miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:76</td>
<td>1991-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:77</td>
<td>Letters concerning columns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:79</td>
<td>1998-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forbes Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1989-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:80</td>
<td>1991-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forbes, Malcolm S., 1985-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forbes, Steve, presidential campaign, 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highlander (yacht) cruises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:82</td>
<td>1996-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:83</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Container  Contents

Hong Kong office, 1990
Japan supplements, 1998-2005
   (2 folders)
Luncheons, dinners, gallery events, and other occasions, 1990-1991
Magazine Publishers of America, 1998-1999
Malaysia special features, 1998-2002
Mexico advertising section, 2000-2001
Miscellany, 1987-1999
   (2 folders)

BOX III:84  “No Habla Español” complaint letters, 1991-1992
Photographic portraits, 1990
Radio tapings, 1993-1995
Schedules, 1989-1992
Speeches and appearances
   1989-1990
   1991
      Jan.-Aug.
         (3 folders)

   (2 folders)
1994-1995
   (3 folders)

BOX III:86  1996-2002
   (6 folders)

BOX III:87  2003-2005
   (5 folders)
Supplements, miscellaneous, 1990-1991
Taiwan supplements
   1991

BOX III:88  1997-1999
   (3 folders)
University of Buckingham dinner, Buckingham, England, 1996

Correspondence and related travel material.
Arranged chronologically, with destinations given in the container list.

BOX III:88  1988
   Feb., London, England
   Mar., Australia
   May, Japan and Taiwan
   July-Aug., Scotland

BOX III:89  1989
   Sept., Japan

   (2 folders)
Apr., Singapore; Seoul, South Korea; and Hong Kong
May, Tokyo, Japan
Sept., cruise, New York, N.Y. to London, England

BOX III:90

Oct.
Tokyo and Osaka, Japan
Blackpool, England
(2 folders)
Nov., London and Leeds, England
(3 folders)

BOX III:91

1990
Mar., Morocco, King’s anniversary
Apr.
   Seoul, South Korea, and Taipei, Taiwan
   Singapore and Hong Kong
May, London, England, Highlander trip
Oct., Shanghai, China
Dec., Tokyo, Japan

1991
Feb.-March, Hong Kong, Singapore, and Taiwan
Mar., Tokyo, Japan
   (2 folders)
May, Seoul, South Korea
June, Germany and France

BOX III:92

Sept.-Oct., Hong Kong, Singapore, and Taiwan

1992
Jan., Ireland and South Africa
Jan.-Feb., Japan and Australia
Mar., Japan
Apr., Argentina
June, Japan

BOX III:93

July, Cancun, Mexico to Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., trip on Highlander
Oct.
   Argentina, Brazil, and Venezuela
   Rimini and Rome, Italy, and Paris, France
   Netherlands

1993
Feb., Namibia, Zambia, and Botswana
   (2 folders)
Mar., Japan, and South Korea
Apr.
   Caribbean cruise on the Highlander
   Malaysia, Singapore, and Hong Kong

BOX III:94

May
London, England, and Scotland
Mexico City and Monterrey, Mexico
St. Petersburg, Russia and Balleroy, France
Part III: Travel File, 1988-2004

Container | Contents
--- | ---

July, Bohemian Grove, Calif., and St. Louis, Mo.
Oct., Philippines and Taiwan

1994
Jan.-Feb., London, England; Paris, France; and Davos, Switzerland
Feb., Mexico and Costa Rica

**BOX III:95**
Mar., Japan, Australia, and Singapore
(2 folders)
Apr.
San Juan, Puerto Rico
United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi, and Bahrain, Saudi Arabia
(2 folders)
Oct.
South Africa
(2 folders)

**BOX III:96**
Mexico
Nov., Malaysia, and Hong Kong
(2 folders)

1995
Jan.
South Korea, and Singapore
(2 folders)
Davos, Switzerland
Feb., London, Oxford, and Buckingham, England
(2 folders)
Mar., Puerto Rico and Brazil

**BOX III:97**
Mar.-Apr., Kuwait and Bahrain, Dubai
(2 folders)
Apr., Tokyo, Japan
(2 folders)
May-June, Portugal, Spain, Morocco, England, and France
(2 folders)
Sept., Manila, Philippines, and Bangkok, Thailand

**BOX III:98**
Oct.-Nov., Saudi Arabia
Dec., Germany and Switzerland

1996
Jan.-Feb., Bangkok, Thailand
Feb., London, England
Mar., Paris and Nice, France
Apr., Crystal Symphony Cruise
May
Brazil

**BOX III:99**
Hong Kong and Taiwan
(2 folders)
June
Warsaw, Poland, Prague, Czech Republic, and Budapest, Hungary
(2 folders)
Vienna, Austria
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **BOX III:100** | Sept., Cyprus and Greece  
Oct., Indonesia, Malaysia  
Nov., Mexico  
Dec., Lisbon, Portugal, and Madrid and Barcelona, Spain |
| **BOX III:101** | 1997  
Feb., Singapore and Bangkok, Thailand  
(M2 folders)  
Mar., Japan  
(M2 folders)  
April  
Brazil  
Poland, Czech Republic, and Hungary  
(M2 folders)  
June, Crystal Symphony Cruise to Alaska  
Oct.  
London, England, Frankfurt and Zurich, Germany, and Paris, France  
Seoul, South Korea, Tokyo, Japan, and Manila, Philippines  
Nov., Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore, and Kuala Lumpur |
| **BOX III:102** | 1998  
Mar., Brazil  
Apr., *Highlander* cruise to San Blas Islands and Panama Canal  
| **BOX III:103** | Oct.  
Hong Kong, Philippines, Singapore, and Malaysia  
(M2 folders)  
Taipei, Taiwan and Tokyo, Japan  
Nov.-Dec., Europe |
| **BOX III:104** | 1999  
Feb.-Mar., Crystal Cruise  
Mar., Saudi Arabia  
Apr., Tokyo, Japan  
May, Mexico  
July, *National Review* lecture cruise to Rotterdam  
Sept., Hong Kong, Malaysia, and Singapore  
Oct., Taipei, Taiwan, Seoul, South Korea, and Osaka, Japan  
(M2 folders) |
| **BOX III:105** | 2000  
Mar., London, England  
Apr., Tokyo, Japan  
July, Mexico  
Aug.-Sept., Crystal Cruise  
Sept.  
Bangkok, Thailand, Taipei, Taiwan, and Malaysia  
Ottawa and Toronto, Canada  
Oct., Seoul, South Korea, Singapore, and Hong Kong  
Nov., Vienna, Austria |
2001
Mar., Bahrain and Saudi Arabia
May, New York; Mexico; Bangkok, Thailand; and Taiwan
(3 folders)
BOX III:105
Sept., Singapore
Nov., Ottawa and Toronto, Canada; California; and Bangor, Maine

2002
Mar., Newport, R.I.
Apr., Japan and South Korea
(3 folders)
Sept., Crystal Cruise

2003
Mar., South Korea, Japan

BOX III:106
Sept., Shanghai, China, and Tokyo, Japan

2004, Mar., Tokyo, Japan, and Seoul, South Korea
(2 folders)

Correspondence, financial material, reports, printed matter, testimony, and miscellany.
Arranged alphabetically by name of organization.

BOX III:106
Air Force Enlisted Foundation, 2000-2004
American Ditchley Foundation, 1992-2002
(4 folders)
Americans for Hope, Growth and Opportunity, 1998-1999

BOX III:107
Asian Institute of Technology Foundation, 1990
Bechtel Group
Friends in High Places by Laton McCartney, 1998
General, 1992-1998
Bohemian Grove (club), Monte Rio, Calif.
1987-1997
(5 folders)

BOX III:108
1998-2001
(2 folders)
Center for Security Policy, Washington, D.C.
1988-1997
(4 folders)

BOX III:109
1999-2005
(4 folders)
Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, D.C., 1988-2005
(2 folders)
Center for Youth Apprenticeship, South Portland, Maine, 1992-1995
Chatham House Foundation, 1996
Churchill Center, Washington, D.C.
1998
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:110 | 1999-2003  
             | (2 folders)  
             | Churchill Memorial Trust, Winston  
             | 1992-1996  
             | (6 folders) |
| BOX III:111 | 1998-2004  
             | (6 folders) |
             | (5 folders) |
| BOX III:113 | Churchill Traveling Fellowships Foundation  
             | 1987-1993  
             | (6 folders) |
| BOX III:114 | 1993-1995  
             | (2 folders)  
             | Citizens for America, 1987-1992  
             | Coalition to defend America, 1994-1995  
             | COMPASS (Committee to Preserve American Security and Sovereignty), 1998  
             | Congressional National Security Advisory Group, 2000  
             | Congressional Policy Advisory Board, 1997-2001  
             | (3 folders) |
| BOX III:115 | Council on Foreign Relations  
             | 1987-2000  
             | (7 folders) |
| BOX III:116 | 2001-2005  
             | DeTocqueville Institution, Arlington, Va., 1997-2002  
             | Empower America, 1994-1997  
             | English Speaking Union, New York, N.Y.  
             | 1988-1992  
             | (5 folders) |
| BOX III:117 | 1993-1999  
             | (2 folders)  
             | Federal Trade Commission, 1990  
             | Ford Presidential Library, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1997-2005  
             | Foreign Policy Association, 1998-2003  
             | George C. Marshall International Center/Foundation, Leesburg, Va., 1989-2005  
             | (2 folders)  
             | Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
             | Annual reports, 1986-1988 |
| BOX III:118 | Class of 1938, 1987-1988  
             | (2 folders)  
             | General  
             | 1988-1991  
             | (6 folders) |
             | (6 folders) |
| BOX III:120 | 1999-2002  
             | (3 folders) |
Law school reunion, 2001-2002
Heritage Foundation
  1998-1999

BOX III:121
  2000-2003
  (2 folders)
Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, Cambridge, Mass., 1987-1992
Institute of World Politics, Washington, D.C., 1996-2003
International Churchill Society  See Container III:112, Churchill Society
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C., 1999
Leica Historical Society of America, 1985-1986
Lexington Institute, Arlington, Va., 2001
Mechanics’ Institute, 1988-1989
Miscellaneous boards and commissions, 1981-2005
National D-Day Museum, New Orleans, La., 1999
National Defense University Foundation, 1997-2003
  (2 folders)

BOX III:122
National Economic Commission
  Budget and taxes, 1988-1989
  (2 folders)
  Budget process reform, 1988
  Correspondence, 1988-1989
  Final report and drafts, 1981-1989

BOX III:123
Miscellany, 1988-1989
  Press and media coverage, 1988
  Roles of government and entitlement programs, 1988
  Schedules and agendas, 1988-1989
  Subgroups, 1988
  (2 folders)

BOX III:124
  (3 folders)
  Testimony, 1988
  (2 folders)

BOX III:125
National Legal Center for the Public Interest, 1993-2005
  (4 folders)

BOX III:126
National Policy Forum, 1994
  (3 folders)
  (2 folders)
Oxford University, Oxford, England,
  (3 folders)

BOX III:127
Phi Beta Kappa Associates, 1989-2000
Pilgrims of the United States, New York, N.Y., 1997-1999
Presidential Oral History Program, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., 2005
Ronald Reagan Alumni Association, 2001-2002
**Part III: Organizations File, 1981-2005**

Container | Contents
--- | ---

Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation, 1995-2005
(2 folders)
Ronald Reagan Presidential Library, 1983-1996
Ronald Reagan Ranch Board of Governors
2000

**BOX III:128**
2001-2004
Salvation Army of Greater New York, 1989-2003
(6 folders)
Seabees Museum, Gulfport, Miss., 2003
Union League Club, New York, N.Y., 1998-2001

**BOX III:129**
(2 folders)
USA-ROC Economic Council, Crystal Lake, Ill., 1990-1991
(6 folders)
United Service Organizations, 1997-2003

**BOX III:130**
1992
(2 folders)
1993-1995
(4 folders)

**BOX III:131**
1993-1995
(4 folders)
Winchester Cathedral, Winchester, England, 1996
Winston Churchill Memorial Trust *See Containers III:110-111, Churchill Memorial Trust*
Women in Military Service for America Memorial Foundation, 1988-1989
Yosemite National Institutes, Sausalito, Calif., 1998-2004

**BOX III:132-148**
**Part III: Subject File, 1969-2004**
Correspondence, biographical material, interviews, reports, schedules, printed matter, and miscellany.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.

**BOX III:132**
Awards, 1988-2003
(5 folders)

**BOX III:133**
B-2 Stealth Bomber, 1992-1997
Bar association application, 1989
Biographical material, 1990-1991
Caspian Sea oil, 1997
Change of address forms, 1986-1988
Chemical weapons convention, 1997
Churchilliana
1983-1987

**BOX III:134**
1988-1989
(2 folders)
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, 2000
“Crusader” program, 2001
Daily schedules *For additional information see Container III:1, Department of Defense*
### Part III: Subject File, 1969-2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:135 | 1987, Dec.-1989, June  
(4 folders) |
(5 folders) |
| | Defense nuclear posture review, 2002 |
| | Dole, Robert, presidential campaign, 1996  
(2 folders) |
| BOX III:137 | Donahue v. Lawn, 1989  
(4 folders) |
| | Energy Department, abolition of, 1996 |
| | Filing system, 1984-1988 |
| | Frequent flier plans, 1990-2002 |
| | Graham, Bob, 1985-1990 |

| BOX III:138 | Interviews  
Media |
|-------------|----------|
| | 1987-1989  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:139 | 1990-1994  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:140 | 1998-2001  
(5 folders) |
| BOX III:141 | 2002-2003  
(2 folders) |
| Other than media |
| | 1987-1993  
(3 folders) |
| BOX III:142 | 1994-2001  
(6 folders) |
| | 2002-2005  
(2 folders) |
| | Paid, 1998-2003 |
| Iran-Contra investigation |
| | Correspondence, 1992-1993  
A-F  
(2 folders) |
| BOX III:143 | G-R  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:144 | S-Z  
(3 folders) |
| | Friends of Caspar Weinberger Tribute, 1992 |
| | Grant of executive clemency, 1992 |
| | Legal defense trust fund, 1992 |
| | Miscellany, 1992 |
| | News clippings, 1992-1993, undated  
(2 folders) |
Part III: Subject File, 1969-2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:145 | Iraq/Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 2002  
Klapka, Marguerite, 1985-1988  
Korea (North), 1995  
Miller, Jim, Senate campaign, 1994  
Miscellaneous, 1987-1992  
News clippings, 1988-1990  
Panama Canal, 2000 |
| BOX III:146 | Pollard, Jonathon, 1992-2004  
(2 folders)  
Reagan, Ronald, attempted assassination, 1981 (See also Classified)  
Rogers & Wells, Washington, D.C.  
1988-1990  
(4 folders) |
| BOX III:147 | 1991  
(2 folders)  
Strategic Defense Initiative  
Correspondence and reports, 1984-1988  
Testing flap, 1993  
Taiwan  
“Taiwan Relations Act” and joint communiques, 1982-1999  
U.S.-Taiwan security relationship, 1999  
(2 folders)  
Telephone call lists, 1987-1991 |
| BOX III:148 | Terrorism, national security, and UN peacekeeping, 1995-1996  
Thayer, Paul, 1985-1989  
Thayer Award, Merton Singer, 1994-1997  
Turner, Matthew, 1969-1980  
White House  
Miscellany, 1989-1991  
National Security Council, 1988  
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, 1987-1990 (See also Classified)  
(2 folders) |
Department of Defense and Subject File.  
Organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX III:CL 1 | Department of Defense  
Special “Eyes Only” chronological file, 1981-1987 (Container III:3) (See also Top Secret)  
Subject File  
Reagan, Ronald, attempted assassination, 1981 (Container III:146)  
White House |
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, 1987 (Container III:148)

**Part III: Top Secret, 1981-1986**
Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX III:TS 1**
Department of Defense
Special “Eyes Only” chronological file, 1981-1986